MANAGEMENT SUMMARY

UPDATE: *IBM* has spent much of 1989 trying to encourage its mainframe customers to trade up to ES/3090 S models and the new MVS/ESA operating system, strategic product lines introduced in 1988. Since the beginning of this year, IBM has introduced two new ES/3090 S models and has also announced new sort and transaction processing software to show off the power of ESA. To encourage users to install additional Central and Expanded Storage—a key ESA component—the company lowered memory pricing in February. In April, IBM lowered pricing again under a special incentive program. To further sweeten the offer, IBM announced a 3090 asymmetry feature. With asymmetry, users buy only the Expanded Storage and channels they need, which can amount to a considerable savings. Finally, IBM announced 5 percent across-the-board price increases for most products and services, excluding memory features previously reduced in price. The increases became effective July 1989.

IBM now markets two lines of 3090 mainframes, the earlier E versions and the more powerful S versions announced on July 26, 1988. Earlier this year, the company withdrew the original base 3090 models. Effective May 5, IBM discontinued the Models 150, 180, 200, and 400. IBM now sells only the E and S versions of these models.

Compared to E models, the 3090 S models offer 15 to 25 percent better price/performance. The 13 S models provide more than a 21-fold growth in performance from the entry-level Model 100S to the six-way Model 600S. The S models perform faster because of denser logic chips and improved thermal conduction module (TCM) packaging. Most of the models also feature larger memory and channel capacities than corresponding E models, wider data paths, and higher capacity (128 kilobytes) cache buffers—double the size of

The 3090 Processor Complex is IBM's strategic top-end mainframe line and should continue to be so for the balance of this decade.

MODELS: 3090 Models 100S, 120E, 120S, 150E, 150S, 170S, 180E, 180S, 200E, 200S, 250S, 280E, 280S, 300E, 300S, 380S, 400E, 400S, 600E, 600S.

CONFIGURATION: Single-, dual-, threeway, four-way, and six-way systems; 32M to 512M bytes of main memory; up to 2G bytes of Expanded Storage; 16 to 128 channels.

COMPETITION: Amdahl 5890 and 5990 Series; Control Data Cyber 900 Series; Bull HN 9000 Series; NAS Alliance Series; and Unisys A 15, A 17 Series, and 2200/600.

PRICE: Base purchase prices range from \$525,000 for a Model 100S to \$12,314,700 for the Model 600S.

CHARACTERISTICS

MANUFACTURER: International Business Machines Corp. (IBM), Old Orchard Road, Armonk, New York 10504. Contact your local IBM representative. In Canada, 1150 Eglington Avenue, Don Mills, Ontario. Telephone (416) 443-2111.

MODELS: IBM now markets 3090 S models and earlier E versions. Refer to Table 1 for specific models.



The newest IBM 3090 S models feature up to 512 megabytes of main memory, up to 2 gigabytes of Expanded Storage, and up to 128 channels.

MODEL Model 100S Model 120S Model 150S Model 170S Model 180S SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS July 26, 1988 July 26, 1988 February 1989 July 26, 1988 July 26, 1988 Date announced April 1989 Fourth-quarter 1988 September 1988 September 1988 Fourth-quarter 1988 Date first delivered Model 120S Model 150S Model 170S Field upgradable to Models 180S, 200S Models 200S, 280S **Relative performance** Not specified Not specified Not specified Not specified Not specified Number of processors 1 1 18.5 18 5 17.75 17.75 Cycle time, nanoseconds 15 Word size, bits 32 32 32 32 32 MVS/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, MVS/XA MVS/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, **Operating systems** ESA/370, VM/HPO, ESA/370, VM/HPO, ESA/370, VM/HPO, ESA/370, VM/HPO, ESA/370, VM/HPO, VM/XA, AIX/370 VM/XA, AIX/370 VM/XA, AIX/370 VM/XA, AIX/370 VM/XA, AIX/370 MAIN MEMORY 1M-bit NMOS Туре 1M-bit NMOS 1M-bit NMOS 1M-bit NMOS 1M-bit NMOS Minimum capacity, bytes 32M* 32M* 32M* 32M* 32M* Maximum capacity, bytes 64M 64M 64M 64M 128M Increment size, bytes 32M 32M 32M 32M 32M, 64M Not specified Not specified Not specified Not specified Not specified Cycle time, nanoseconds **BUFFER STORAGE** Minimum capacity 64KB/CPU 64KB/CPU 64KB/CPU 64KB/CPU 128KB/CPU 64KB/CPU 64KB/CPU 64KB/CPU 64KB/CPU 128KB/CPU Maximum capacity Increment size 0 0 0 0 0 INPUT/OUTPUT CONTROL Number of channels: Not specified Byte multiplexer 0-4 0-4 0-4 0-4 16, 24, 32 16, 24, 32 Block multiplexer 16, 24, 32 16, 24, 32 16, 24, 32 Word 0 0 0 0 0 Other 0 C

TABLE 1. SYSTEM COMPARISON

IBM ES/3090 Series

*In addition to conventional main memories, all the models can be outfitted with optional expanded storage. Refer to Expanded Storage chart in Characteristics section for more details.

the E models. (Models 100S, 120S, 150S, and 170S continue to use 64-kilobyte buffers.) Denser chip technology permits IBM to reduce CPU cycle time for most models from 17.2 nanoseconds to 15.0 nanoseconds.

Key hardware differences between 3090 S and E models center around cycle time, chip densities, memory, and channel capacities. Central memory capacity now ranges from 32 megabytes at the entry-level point to 512 megabytes for the top-end multiprocessors, double the maximum memory capacity of the E models. (Please refer to Table 1 and the Expanded Storage chart for more details about each model.)

At the software level, IBM's new strategic mainframe operating system, Enterprise System Architecture (ESA)/370, became available in July 1988. To take full advantage of 3090 S performance improvements, many of IBM's largest customers will have to migrate to ESA/370. ESA/370 is an evolutionary follow-on product to MVS/XA. While ESA/ 370 may be an early precursor to an expected 3090 followon line, popularly known as the Summit, IBM officials hinted that the 3090's days are far from numbered. More 3090 enhancements may still be in the pipeline.

The 3090 S models push the series past the 100 million instructions-per-second (MIPS) threshold. The top-end Model 600S is rated at 102 MIPS, according to International Data Corporation (IDC) estimates. The five-way Model 500S is rated at 87.8 MIPS, the four-way Model 400S at 72.2 MIPS, the three-way Model 300S at 55.6 MIPS, the dual-processor Model 200S at 39.8 MIPS, and the two-way 280S at 38.2 MIPS. Single-processor 3090s range from 5.2 MIPS for the Model 100S to 20.5 MIPS for the Model 180S. The Model 180S is the basis for the larger

DATA FORMATS

BASIC UNIT: Eight-bit byte. Each byte can represent one alphanumeric character, two BCD digits, or eight binary bits. Data can be represented as 32-bit words, 64-bit double words, and 128-bit extended words for floating-point arithmetic.

FIXED-POINT OPERANDS: Can range from 1 to 16 bytes (1 to 31 digits plus sign) in decimal mode; one half word (16 bits) or one word (32 bits) in binary mode.

FLOATING-POINT OPERANDS: One word, consisting of 24-bit fraction and 7-bit hexadecimal exponent in "short" format; two words, consisting of 56-bit fraction and 7-bit hexadecimal exponent in "long" format; or four words in "extended precision" format.

INSTRUCTIONS: Two, four, or six bytes in length, specifying zero, one, or two memory addresses, respectively.

INTERNAL CODE: Extended Binary-Coded Decimal Interchange Code (EBCDIC).

MAIN STORAGE

STORAGE TYPE: One-megabit memory chips; firstgeneration chips introduced in 1986 are used in expanded memory, and smaller, faster second-generation one-megabit chips are used in central memory. They are manufactured using the silicon gate N-type Metal Oxide Semiconductor (NMOS) process.

CAPACITY: 32 to 512 megabytes. See Table 1 for capacities of individual models.

CYCLE TIME: See Table 1.

CHECKING: The processor controller plays a major role in error detection and recovery. Data paths between the central processor and central storage are parity checked by byte. Parity bits are included in each command or data word.

| MODEL | Model 200S | Model 250S | Model 280S | Model 300S | Model 380S |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS | T | | | | |
| Date announced | July 26, 1988 | October 4, 1988 | July 26, 1988 | July 26, 1988 | April 4, 1989 |
| Date first delivered | Fourth-quarter 1988 | Second-guarter 1989 | Fourth-quarter 1988 | Fourth-quarter 1988 | November 1989 |
| Field upgradable to | Models 300S, 400S | Model 280S | Model 400S | Models 400S, 500S, 600S | Model 400S |
| Relative performance | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified |
| Number of processors | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Cycle time, nanoseconds | 15 | 17.75 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Word size, bits | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Operating systems | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, |
| | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, |
| | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 |
| MAIN MEMORY | | | | | |
| Туре | 1M-bit NMOS | 1M-bit NMOS | 1M-bit NMOS | 1M-bit NMOS | 1M-bit NMOS |
| Minimum capacity, bytes | 64M* | 64M* | 64M* | 64M* | 128M* |
| Maximum capacity, bytes | 256M | 128M | 256M | 256M | 512M |
| Increment size, bytes | 64M, 128M | 64M | 64M, 128M | 64M, 128M | 128M, 256M |
| Cycle time, nanoseconds BUFFER STORAGE | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified |
| Minimum capacity | 128KB/CPU | 64KB/CPU | 128KB/CPU | 128KB/CPU | 128KB/CPU |
| Maximum capacity | 128KB/CPU | 64KB/CPU | 128KB/CPU | 128KB/CPU | 128KB/CPU |
| Increment size | 0 | Ó | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| INPUT/OUTPUT CONTROL | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Number of channels: | | | | | |
| Byte multiplexer | 0-8 | 0-4 | 0-8 | 0-8 | 0-16 |
| Block multiplexer | 32, 40, 48, 64 | 32, 48, 64 | 32, 48, 64 | 32, 40, 48, 64 | 48, 64, 80, 96 |
| Word | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 1. SYSTEM COMPARISON (Continued)

*In addition to conventional main memories, all the models can be outfitted with optional expanded storage. Refer to Expanded Storage chart in Characteristics section for more details.

multiprocessor configurations. Performance improvements put the 3090 on an even footing with the Amdahl 5990 mainframes announced in May 1988.

Since introducing the 3090 S models in 1988, IBM has added three models: the 100S, 250S, and 380S. IBM lowered the entry point into the ES/3090 S Series with the February 1989 introduction of the Model 100S single processor. The company now offers five uniprocessor models.

The Model 100S overlaps the price/performance of IBM's strategic ES/4381 midrange mainframe series and eases migration into the company's large-systems environments. The new model is expected to have 1.0 to 1.3 times the internal throughput of the ES/4381 Model Group 91E. The Model 100S can be field upgraded to the Model 120S, another uniprocessor. With a base purchase price of \$525,000, the Model 100S is the lowest-priced 3090 offered to date. The Model 100S became available in April. The Model 120S upgrade option will be available by the third quarter of this year.

Undoubtedly, IBM wants to lure more 4381 and 308X users into the 3090 camp. The new Model 100S probably means IBM will delay announcing a new 4381 follow-on series until the end of the year or until IBM can move more 3090 boxes. A 4381 replacement series is expected to hurt low-end 3090 sales.

The Model 380S, introduced in April, has about 1.8 to 1.9 times the internal throughput of an ES/3090 Model 200E operating under MVS/SP Version 3.1. It has about 1.4 to 1.5 times the internal throughput of a Model 280S. Unlike

► When the data are retrieved, single-bit errors are detected and corrected automatically, and most multiple-bit errors are detected and signaled so that appropriate program action can be taken. For processors using the Expanded Storage option, single-bit and double-bit errors are detected and corrected for all data read from Expanded Storage. Triplebit errors and some multiple-bit errors are also detected, but not corrected. Unrecoverable errors are flagged.

RESERVED STORAGE: Similar to the System/370, main memory is reserved for interrupt routines, program status words, CPU timer logout area, machine-check interrupt code, and register save area.

Key-controlled storage protection provides both store and fetch protection, preventing unauthorized access or modification of information in central storage. Store protection prevents the contents of main storage from being altered by storage addressing errors in programs or input from I/O devices. Fetch protection prevents the unauthorized fetching of data and instructions from main storage. Up to 15 programs and their associated main storage areas can be protected at one time. A seven-bit storage key, acting as a security lock, protects each 4K-byte block of storage. Key-controlled protection is standard on all System/370 models.

CENTRAL PROCESSORS

The 3090 Series consists of single processors and partitionable multiprocessors. Models 250S, 280E, 280S, 380S, 400E, 400S, 500E, 500S, 600E, and 600S can be configured for single-image operation or physically partitioned operation. In physically partitioned mode, the processing complex operates as two physically attached but independent configurations.

In addition to the central processor complex, which includes shared central storage, buffer memory, and 16 to 128 integrated channels, 3090 mainframes require at least one of the following components:

• 3092 Processor Controller Models 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5;

| MODEL | Model 400S | Model 500S | Model 600S |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS | | | |
| Date announced | July 26, 1988 | July 26, 1988 | July 26, 1988 |
| Date first delivered | Fourth-quarter 1988 | Fourth-quarter 1988 | Fourth-quarter 1988 |
| Field upgradable to | Models 500S, 600S | Model 600S | Not applicable |
| Relative performance | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified |
| Number of processors | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Cycle time, nanoseconds | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Word size, bits | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Operating systems | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, |
| | ESA/370, VM/HPO, VM/ | ESA/370, VM/HPO, VM/ | ESA/370, VM/HPO, VM/ |
| | XA, AIX/370 | XA, AIX/370 | XA, AIX/370 |
| MAIN MEMORY | | | |
| Туре | 1M-bit NMOS | 1M-bit NMOS | 1M-bit NMOS |
| Minimum capacity, bytes | 128M* | 128M* | 128M* |
| Maximum capacity, bytes | 512M | 512M | 512M |
| Increment size, bytes | 128M, 256M | 128M, 256M | 128M, 256M |
| Cycle time, nanoseconds | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified |
| BUFFER STORAGE | | | |
| Minimum capacity | 128KB/CPU | 128KB/CPU | 128KB/CPU |
| Maximum capacity | 128KB/CPU | 128KB/CPU | 128KB/CPU |
| Increment size | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| INPUT/OUTPUT CONTROL | | | |
| Number of channels: | | | |
| Byte multiplexer | 0-8 | 0-8 | 0-8 |
| Block multiplexer | 64, 80, 96, 128 | 64, 80, 96, 128 | 64, 80, 96, 128 |
| Word | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 1. SYSTEM COMPARISON (Continued)

*In addition to conventional main memories, all the models can be outfitted with optional expanded storage. Refer to Expanded Storage chart in Characteristics section for more details.

the Model 300S, also a triple processor, the 380S can take advantage of the new asymmetric configuration options explained below.

The 380S can be configured as a single image or may be physically partitioned with two processors on one side of the partition and one processor on the other. In physically partitioned mode, processors on each side of the partition are established as physically attached but independent environments.

Along with the April introduction of the Model 380S, IBM announced asymmetrical processing, a feature designed to make the 3090 S models more attractive to 3090 E users and base model users. The option is not available for E models.

IBM introduced new asymmetrical configuration options for Models 250S, 280S, 380S, 400S, 500S, 600S, and related upgrades involving these models. The option lets users configure channels and Expanded Storage within multiprocessor configurations with more flexibility. Channels and Expanded Storage no longer have to balance on either side of a partition. When upgrading, however, channel and Expanded Storage features must meet minimum requirements. An asymmetric Expanded Storage configuration requires a minimum of 64 megabytes of storage on the A and B sides of the processor complex. And asymmetry does not apply to central storage and Processor Resource/ Systems Manager (PR/SM) features. The asymmetry feature lets users purchase just the amount of extra channels and Expanded Storage they need. Evidently, IBM is hoping the new configuration flexibility will stimulate more busi- >>

- ▶ 3097 Power and Coolant Distribution Unit Models 1 or 2;
 - 3370 Direct Access Storage Device (DASD) Model A2 with a string-switch feature;
 - Access to a channel-attached IBM 3803 Tape Control Unit Model 2 or equivalent and its associated IBM 3420 Magnetic Tape Unit Models 4, 6, or 8; 3480 Cartridge Tape Models B11/B22; and 3422 Magnetic Tape Subsystem;
 - 3864 Modem Model 2 with an automatic calling unit feature or equivalent;
 - 3089 Power Unit Model 3 or other 400-Hz power source; and
 - 3206 Model 100 Operator Display Station.

For a detailed rundown of how many of each component must be configured with each 3090 model, please refer to CONFIGURATION RULES.

Processor hardware technology is built around the use of Emitter Coupled Logic (ECL) and Thermal Conduction Modules (TCMs). To dissipate the heat, IBM makes extensive use of its TCM technology. TCMs are helium-filled, encapsulated modules covered by cold plates through which chilled water circulates to absorb heat. A TCM contains up to 132 silicon chips mounted on a multilayered ceramic substrate. Each central processor uses nine TCMs with the associated circuit board. Overall design makes external wiring or cabling unnecessary. With the introduction of the 3090 S models, IBM brought out denser TCMs.

To improve system performance and throughput, the processors feature three memory hierarchies. They are shared central storage (main memory), a high-speed buffer memory, and optional Expanded Storage. Refer to Table 1 for a listing of central storage options for each processor model. In addition to main memory, each 3090 E processor and Mod-

| MODEL | Model 120E | Model 150E | Model 180E | Model 200E | Model 280E |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| Date announced | May 19, 1987 | January 26, 1987 | January 26, 1987 | January 26, 1987 | February 1988 |
| Date first delivered | October 1987 | January 1987 | January 1987 | January 1987 | Second-quarter 1988 |
| Field upgradable to | Models 150E, 150S | Models 170S, 180E, 180S | Models 180S, 200E, 200S, 280S | Models 200S, 300E, 300S, 400S | Models 280S, 400E, 400S |
| Relative performance | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified |
| Number of processors | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Cycle time, nanoseconds | 18.5 | 17.75 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.2 |
| Word size, bits | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Operating systems | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, |
| | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, |
| | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 |
| MAIN MEMORY | | | | | |
| Туре | 1M-bit NMOS, 288K- | 1M-bit NMOS, 288K- | 1M-bit NMOS, 288K- | 1M-bit NMOS, 288K- | 1M-bit NMOS, 288K- |
| | bit MOS | bit MOS, 64K-bit | bit MOS | bit MOS | bit MOS |
| Minimum capacity, bytes | 32M* | 32M* | 32M* | 64M* | 64M* |
| Maximum capacity, bytes | 32M | 64M | 64M | 128M | 128M |
| Increment size, bytes | OM | 32M | 32M | 64M | 64M |
| Cycle time, nanoseconds BUFFER STORAGE | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified |
| Minimum capacity | 64KB | 64KB | 64KB | 64KB/CPU | 64KB/CPU |
| Maximum capacity | 64KB | 64KB | 64KB | 64KB/CPU | 64KB/CPU |
| Increment size | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | í o |
| INPUT/OUTPUT CONTROL | | | | | |
| Number of channels: | | | | | |
| Byte multiplexer | 0-4 | 0-4 | 0-4 | Not specified | Not specified |
| Block multiplexer | 16, 24 | 16, 24 | 16, 24, 32 | 32, 40, 48, 64 | 32, 48, 64 |
| Word | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 1. SYSTEM COMPARISON (Continued)

*In addition to conventional main memories, all the models can be outfitted with optional expanded storage. Refer to Expanded Storage chart in Characteristics section for more details.

ness, particularly among customers who have been putting off additional 3090 purchases.

At the July 1988 announcement, IBM officials proclaimed that 3090 performance improvements reflect improved hardware designs combined with the ESA/370 operating environment. ESA is implemented through the installation of MVS/SP Version 3 Release 1 and related core operating system software. According to IBM, the Model 600S running MVS/ESA SP 3.1 provides up to 56 percent greater internal throughput than the previous 600E operating under MVS/XA SP 2.2. In an IBM IMS database environment, a Model 600S running under MVS/ESA provides about 56 percent greater internal throughput than the Model 600E running under MVS/XA.

To show off the power of MVS/ESA, IBM introduced a faster version of Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) and enhanced CICS/MVS. IBM contends that DFSORT Release 11, the newest release, reduces sorting time by 25 percent, CPU-busy time by 17 percent, and channel-busy time by 46 percent. The company achieved the performance improvement using a new "hipersorting" feature that takes advantage of faster mainframe memory. Hipersorting lets users sort data within an Expanded Storage data space called hiperspace. IBM introduced the hiperspace concept in February 1988 with the initial introduction of ESA/370. By moving sort data into processor memory rather than accessing it on a disk, users can sort large amounts of data at higher speeds.

CICS/MVS 2.1 running in an ESA/370 environment includes a new, optional feature called Data Tables. IBM claims that this newest feature helps increase on-line transels 100S, 120S, 150S, 170S, and 250S contain a 64-kilobyte buffer memory. All other 3090 S models feature one 128kilobyte buffer per CPU. Buffer memory handles instructions, operands, and data fetches.

A third level of memory that is optionally available for all 3090 models is Expanded Storage. Expanded Storage memory helps reduce paging and swapping loads to channelattached paging devices in heavy paging environments with storage limitations. Controlled by the system control program, Expanded Storage transfers 4-kilobyte pages to and from central storage. Expanded Storage options are listed in the following chart:

| EXPANDED | MINIMUM AND | |
|------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| STORAGE | INTERMEDIATE | |
| BY MODEL | RANGE | MAXIMUM |
| Model 100S | 64, 128, 192 megabytes | 256 megabytes |
| Model 120E | 64 megabytes | 128 megabytes |
| Model 120S | 64, 128, 192 megabytes | 256 megabytes |
| Model 150E | 64 megabytes | 128 megabytes |
| Model 150S | 64, 128, 192 megabytes | 256 megabytes |
| Model 170S | 64, 128, 192 megabytes | 256 megabytes |
| Model 180E | 64, 128, or 192 megabytes | 256 megabytes |
| Model 180S | 64, 128, 192 megabytes | 256 megabytes |
| Model 200E | 64, 128, 192, 256 512 megabytes | 1 gigabyte |

| MODEL | Model 300E | Model 400E | Model 500E | Model 600E |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| SYSTEM CHARACTERISTICS | | | | |
| Date announced | January 26, 1987 | January 26, 1987 | February 1988 | January 26, 1987 |
| Date first delivered | Third-quarter 1987 | January 1987 | Third-quarter 1988 | Third-quarter 1987 |
| Field upgradable to | Models 300S, 400S, | Models 400E, 400S, | Models 500S, 600E, | Model 600S |
| | 500S, 600E, 600S | 500E, 500S | 600S | |
| Relative performance | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified |
| Number of processors | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Cycle time, nanoseconds | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.2 |
| Word size, bits | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Operating systems | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, | MVS/SP, MVS/XA, |
| | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, | ESA/370, VM/HPO, |
| | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 | VM/XA, AIX/370 |
| MAIN MEMORY | | | | |
| Туре | 1M-bit NMOS, 288K- | 1M-bit NMOS, 288K- | 1M-bit NMOS, 288K- | 1M-bit NMOS, 288K- |
| | bit MOS | bit MOS | bit MOS | bit MOS |
| Minimum capacity, bytes | 64M* | 128M* | 128M* | 128M* |
| Maximum capacity, bytes | 128M | 256M | 256M | 256M |
| Increment size, bytes | 64M | 128M | 128M | 128M |
| Cycle time, nanoseconds | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified | Not specified |
| BUFFER STORAGE | 1 | | | |
| Minimum capacity | 64KB/CPU | 64KB/CPU | 64KB/CPU | 64KB/CPU |
| Maximum capacity | 64KB/CPU | 64KB/CPU | 64KB/CPU | 64KB/CPU |
| Increment size | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| INPUT/OUTPUT CONTROL | | | | |
| Number of channels: | | | | |
| Byte multiplexer | 0-4 | Not specified | Not specified | 0-8 |
| Block multiplexer | 32, 40, 48, 64 | 64, 80, 96, 128 | 64, 80, 96, 128 | 64, 80, 96, 128 |
| Word | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

*In addition to conventional main memories, all the models can be outfitted with optional expanded storage. Refer to Expanded Storage chart in Characteristics section for more details.

 \triangleright

action processing rates by up to 95 percent. The Data Tables feature provides users with faster access to frequently used data in virtual storage. Pricing information, descriptive data, and routing codes are IBM examples of highaccess data that can be maintained under the new feature. Data Tables lets users construct, maintain, and access data in virtual storage above the 16-megabyte line, bypassing normal CICS file processing. The newest release provides for CICS-maintained and user-maintained Data Tables.

CICS/MVS participates in IBM Systems Application Architecture (SAA), a strategy for making applications portable across otherwise incompatible IBM hardware platforms using common interfaces and protocols.

COMPETITIVE POSITION

The 1988 delivery of several strategic new product lines helped Big Blue bring the year to a close with a strong finish. Results for the first quarter of this year were also strong enough to please Wall Street. During 1988, earnings increased to \$5.81 billion, a 10 percent increase over the \$5.26 billion the company earned in 1987. Revenues for the year were \$59.68 billion compared to \$55.26 billion earned the previous year. During the first quarter of this year, IBM logged net earnings of \$950.0 million on revenues of \$12.7 billion, an earnings increase of 1.8 percent compared to the same period last year.

Strong sales of the midrange AS/400 and ES/3090 S models together with the MVS/ESA operating system all contrib-

| EXPANDED STORAGE | MINIMUM AND INTERMEDIATE | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| BY MODEL | RANGE | MAXIMUM |
| Model 200S | 64, 128, 192, 256 512 megabytes | 1 gigabyte |
| Model 250S | 128, 256, 384 megabytes | 512 megabytes |
| Model 280E | 128, 256, 384 megabytes | 512 megabytes |
| Model 280S | 128, 256, 384 megabytes | 512 megabytes |
| Model 300E | 64, 128, 192, 256, 512 megabytes | 1 gigabyte |
| Model 300S | 64, 128, 192, 256, 512 megabytes | 1 gigabyte |
| Model 380S | A side: 64, 128, 192, 256 256 megabytes B side: | 1 gigabyte |
| | 64, 128, 192 1 | 256 megabytes 1.28 gigabytes total |
| Model 400E | 128, 256, 384, 512 megabytes, 1 gigabyte | 2 gigabytes |
| Model 400S | 128, 256, 384, 512 megabytes, 1 gigabyte | 2 gigabytes |

uted to the healthy results. The departure of about 6,500 employees under an early retirement incentives program also helped cut expenses.

But IBM is still struggling to return to the big growth years the company enjoyed at the beginning of this decade. Single-digit growth through the mid-to-late 1980s has forced IBM during the last year to reduce its workforce, close several manufacturing facilities, and reorganize its sales and marketing operations.

Many of IBM's problems are related to the changing role of the mainframe. IBM has grown to be a near \$60 billion company primarily on the strength (and also weakness) of the venerable mainframe. Mainframe sales still constitute a substantial part of the business. When mainframe sales lag, as they have during the last few years, IBM has problems. The growth of more powerful workstations that rival the power of mainframes as well as the growth of local area networks (LANs) have threatened the mainframe.

To protect its mainframe business, meet profit goals, and return to the days of double-digit growth, IBM has had to rethink its basic mainframe strategies. A tall order indeed.

Within the last few years, IBM has developed several key make-or-break strategies for the long term. During the next decade and beyond, IBM believes the mainframe will play a key role in enterprise networking. It will be the central repository of data and information for the enterprise. Users at workstations will interface with mainframes and minis and transparently retrieve data and information without having to know exactly where the data resides. The concept is called cooperative processing.

To achieve this vision, IBM announced its Systems Application Architecture (SAA) strategy in 1987. SAA will make applications compatible across key hardware platforms (PS/2, AS/400, System/370 mainframes) using consistent interfaces and protocols. In May 1989, IBM introduced the first piece of the SAA puzzle, OfficeVision, an applications package that runs on four strategic IBM software platforms: MVS, VM, OS/400, and OS/2. The product lets PS/2 users easily extract information from IBM minis and mainframes. Initially, the product will provide users with basic office applications such as mail, address book, calendar management, library services, document processing, and decision support. The various pieces of OfficeVision will become available over the next two years.

SAA will tie together IBM's various proprietary operating environments. For users who want open systems, particularly users in the technical computing world, IBM has brought out AIX, its implementation of UNIX. IBM now has AIX versions for the PS/2 Model 80 PC, the IBM RT technical workstation, and the System/370 environment, including the 3090 Series. AIX users can work in a compatible operating system environment from IBM PCs to mainframes, making it possible to port applications from one AIX-based hardware platform to another. The UNIX-

| EXPANDED STORAGE | MINIMUM AND INTERMEDIATE | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| BY MODEL | RANGE | MAXIMUM |
| Model 500E | 128, 256, 384, 512 megabytes, 1 gigabyte | 2 gigabytes |
| Model 500S | 128, 256, 384, 512 megabytes, 1 gigabyte | 2 gigabytes |
| Model 600E | 128, 256, 384, 512 megabytes, 1 gigabyte | 2 gigabytes |
| Model 600S | 128, 256, 384, 512 megabytes, 1 gigabyte | 2 gigabytes |

Each central processor in a 3090 complex is microcode controlled and contains an Instruction Element (IE), Execution Element (EE), Control Storage Element (CSE), and Buffer Control Element (BCE).

The IE controls the sequencing of all instructions and can handle multiple instructions at the same time. The IE decodes instructions; calculates addresses; sends fetch requests to the BCE in central storage; determines fetch priority; and controls storage requests. In addition, it provides the EE with operation codes, operands, and operand addresses.

The Execution Element executes instructions set up by the IE and operates in parallel with the IE. The EE processes instructions and interrupts, overlaps operations with the IE, initiates control functions, and performs various logic and arithmetic functions. Arithmetic results can include fixed point, fixed-point multiply, convert to binary, convert to decimal, floating point, and extended-precision floating point.

The Control Storage Element contains the microcode needed for controlling the EE. The CSE controls microcode execution in the central processor and contains the supporting control storage areas and registers that are used by the central processors.

The Buffer Control Element handles the movement of data to and from memory, performs dynamic address translation, and controls the high-speed buffer. The BCE contains the 64-kilobyte or 128-kilobyte high-speed buffer (depending on model), a buffer directory, a translation lookaside buffer (TLB), and dynamic address translation (DAT) hardware.

The high-speed buffer, as noted above, provides faster access to instructions. While data is being referenced during instruction execution, the high-speed buffer, the buffer directory, and the TLB are accessed at the same time for address comparison.

The buffer directory contains the absolute central storage addresses for data residing in the high-speed buffer. The TLB stores the real address of the referenced page for a translated virtual address in central storage, making subsequent translations for the same virtual address unnecessary, since the real address is immediately available in the TLB. The DAT translates virtual addresses to real addresses and loads them in the TLB.

The 3090 Series supports System/370, 370-XA, and Enterprise Systems Architecture (ESA)/370 operational modes. In System/370 mode, the 3090 supports S/370 extended facility, 3033 extension, and extended addressing. In 370-XA

TABLE 2. MASS STORAGE

| MODEL | 3370 Model A2 | 3380 Models D, E | 3380 Models J, K |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Cabinets per subsystem | 1 to 4 | 1 to 4 | 1 to 8 |
| Disk packs/HDAs per cabinet | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Capacity | 729.8MB | 2520/5040MB | 2520/7560MB |
| Tracks/segments per drive unit | _ | _ | · |
| Average seek time, msec. | 19 | 15/17 | 12/16 |
| Average access time, msec. | 29.1 | 23.3/25.3 | 20.3/24.3 |
| Average rotational delay, msec. | 10.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| Data transfer rate | 1.19MB/sec. | 3.0MB, 4.5MB/sec. | 3.0MB or 4.5MB/sec. |
| Controller model | 3880 Models 1, 21 | 3880/3990 | 3880/3990 |
| Comments | All other 3370 DASDs were | 3380 D and E models were | Single- and triple-density |
| | withdrawn | withdrawn effective Febru- ary 28, 1989 | models |

 \triangleright

based system is also compatible with industry-recognized standard interfaces such as TCP/IP and the Network File System.

IBM announced AIX/370 versions for the mainframe in March 1988 and planned to deliver the product in March 1989, but development problems have forced IBM to revise its delivery date. The company now plans to phase in AIX/ 370 throughout 1989.

Externally, IBM continues to face pressures from plugcompatible manufacturers (PCMs) Amdahl and NAS. In May 1988, for instance, Amdahl announced the 5990 Series, a new mainframe line that leapfrogged IBM's 3090 E technology. The 5990 Model 1400, a four-way multiprocessor, was the first S/370-compatible system to break the 100 MIPS barrier. The performance leap was only half the story. By introducing the new mainframes before IBM's anticipated 3090 S models, Amdahl hoped to turn a few heads that would normally be looking first at the latest IBM products. IBM, of course, with the 3090 S model introduction, eliminated Amdahl's marketing advantage and closed the performance gap.

In April 1989, Amdahl added three more models to its 5990 lineup, giving its PCM customers more price/performance choices and an easier entry into its top-end product line. The new Amdahl models consist of the Model 350 single processor (\$3,806,250), the Model 500 dual processor (\$4,620,000), and the Model 1100 three-way multiprocessor (\$9,870,000). Currently, the company sells five 5990 models and seven of the earlier 5890 models. By contrast, IBM sells 13 ES/3090 S models and 9 of the earlier 3090 E models, giving customers many more price/performance increments and upgrade paths. Of course, Amdahl, as a PCM, still maintains its traditional 15 to 20 percent price/ performance edge.

In addition to Amdahl, IBM must now contend with a revitalized National Advanced Systems (NAS), the other PCM. Last spring Hitachi Ltd. and Electronic Data Systems (EDS) purchased the NAS unit from National Semiconductor for \$398 million. Under the deal, Hitachi owns 80 percent, and EDS owns 20 percent. Under its former ownership, NAS sold IBM-compatible mainframes it acquired from Hitachi. A Japanese company comparable in and ESA/370 modes, the 3090 supports Expanded Storage, 31-bit addressing, bimodal addressing, larger and more flexible I/O configurations, channel path selection under hardware control, and support for Start Interpretive Execution instructions by supporting guest S/370 or 370-XA virtual machines. What follows are larger explanations of some of the features available under either mode.

A modular unit that works closely with the 3090 complex is the 3092 Processor Controller. The 3092 is available in five models and performs many key monitoring and control functions for all 3090 models. Users migrating from smaller 3090 complexes to larger complexes must upgrade from a 3092 Controller Model 1 or 3 to a Model 2, or a Model 4 to a Model 5. Processor activities include:

- · Power sequence control and initialization;
- Power on and off;
- Monitoring and control of power supplies, temperatures, and coolant flows;
- Support for S/370 or 370-XA modes of operation;
- · Control of the configuration of hardware elements; and
- Control unit function for required and optional consoles and an optional printer.

Other functions include:

- Local and remote alarm capabilities;
- Error recovery;
- Execution of error analysis routines for isolation of failing field-replaceable units;
- · Diagnostic capabilities; and
- Full processor complex remote service capability.

In addition, the controller collects information for three areas: system activity display frames, I/O problem determination frames, and status information for customer problem analysis frames.

Each Model 1, 2, or 3 controller model includes two processor elements (A side and B side) and requires the following for full-processor support: two 3370 DASD Model A2 units (each with a string-switch feature); access to a channelattached 3803 Tape Control Unit Model 2 and its associated 3420 Magnetic Tape Unit Models 4, 6, or 8; 3480 Cartridge

TABLE 3. INPUT/OUTPUT UNITS

| Magnetic Tape Units | Number of Tracks | Recording Density, Bits/Inch | Encoding | Tape Speed, Inches/Sec. | Transfer Rate, Bytes/Sec. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3422 | 9 | 1600/ 6250 | PE/ GCR | 125 | 200,000 780,000 |
| 3430 | 9 9 | 1600 6250 | PE GCR | 50 50 | 80,000 312,500 |
| 3480 Model B22 Model B11 | 18 18 | 38,000 (bytes) 38,000 | AXP AXP | 79 79 | 3,000,000 |
| Printers | Printing Speed | Print Positions | Horizontal Spacing, Chars./Inch | Vertical Spacing, Lines/Inch | Form Size, Inches |
| 3262: Model 3 | 252-650 Ipm | 132 | 10 | 6 or 8 | 3½ to 16 wide, 6 to 14 long |
| Model 5 | 252-650 Ipm | 132 | 10 | 6 or 8 | 3½ to 16 wide, 6 to 14 long |
| Model 13 | 125-325 lpm | 132 | 10 | 6 or 8 | 3½ to 16 wide, 6 to 14 long |
| 3800: Model 3 | 215 ppm | 136, 163, 204 | 10, 12, 15 | 6, 8, 10, 12 | 6½ to 14% wide, 3½ to 11 long |
| Model 6 | 134 ppm | 136, 163, 204 | 10, 12, 15 | 6, 8, 10, 12 | 6½ to 14% wide, 3½ to 11 long |
| 3820 | 20 ppm | Variable | 10, 12 other | _ | 7 to 8½ wide, 10½ to 14 long |
| 3827: Model 1 | 92 ppm | Variable | Vari- able | Vari- able | 8 to 8½ wide, 10 to 14 long |
| 3835: Model 1 | 88 ppm | Variable | Vari- able | Vari- able | 6.5 to 16 wide, 3 to 14 long |
| 4245 Models 12 & D12 | 1,200 lpm (48 char. set) | 132 | 10 | 6 or 8 | 3½ to 22 wide, 3 to 24 long |
| 4245 Models 20 & D20 | 2,000 lpm | 132 | 10 | 6 or 8 | 3½ to 22 wide, 3 to 24 long |
| 4248 Model 2 | 2,200 to 4,000 lpm | 132 std.; 168 opt. | 10 | 6 or 8 | 3½ to 18¾ wide, 3 to 17 long |
| 6262: Models D12, T12 | 1,200 lpm | 132 | 10 | 3, 4, 6, or 8 | 3½ to 17.7 wide, 3 to 14 long |
| Model 14 | 1,400 lpm | 132 | 10 | 6 or 8 | 3½ to 17.7 wide, 3 to 14 long |
| Models D14 & T14 | 1,400 lpm | 132 | 10 | 3, 4, 6, or 8 | 3½ to 17.7 wide, 3 to 14 long |

A dash (----) indicates information was not available.

size to IBM, Hitachi certainly has the financial resources and R&D muscle to compete effectively with IBM financially and technologically. Observers believe the NAS alliance will alter the power balances within the IBM mainframe world during the next few years. Tape Models B11/B22 or 3422 Magnetic Tape Subsystem; and one 3864 Modem Model 2 (or equivalent) with an automatic calling unit feature.

The newer and smaller Models 4 and 5 feature an integrated DASD and optical disk. The integrated devices eliminate the need for ordering the 3370 DASDs and tape devices required for the Models 1, 2, and 3. The Model 4 supports Models 100S, 120S, and 120E. The Model 5 supports the rest of the 3090 E and S Series.

 \triangleright

 \triangleright

| MODEL | 2167 | 0775 | 0470 | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 318A | 8775 | 3179 | 3180 | 3191 |
| DISPLAY PARAMETERS | | 1 | | | |
| Max. chars./screen | 1,920 | 960, 1,920, 2,560, or 3,440 | 1,920 to 2,560 | 1,920 to 3,564 | 1,920 |
| Screen size (lines x chars.) | 24 x 80 | 12 x 80, 24 x 80, 32 x 80, 43 x 80 | 24 x 80, 32 x 80 | 24 x 80 to 27 x 132 | 24 x 80 |
| Symbol formation | 8 x 16 | 9 x 16, 9 x 15, or 9 x 12 dot matrix | 7 x 14 dot matrix | 8 x 11 to 8 x 8 dot matrix | 7 x 14 |
| Character phosphor | Amber or green | | | Monochrome | Green or amber |
| Total colors/no. simult. displayed | 8 foreground/ 8 background | | 8 displayed | None | Monochrome |
| KEYBOARD PARAMETERS | gi | | | | |
| Style | 102-key and opt. 84- key; 3162 only | Typewriter | Typewriter | Data entry or | 102, 122, 104 key |
| Character/code set | 128/ASCII | 75 or 94/EBCDIC | 94 | | 94 |
| Detachable | , | Yes | Yes | Yes | Ves |
| Program function keys | 12 to 24 | 10, 12, or 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| OTHER FEATURES | | , | | | 24 |
| Buffer capacity | | | | | |
| Tilt/swivel Graphics capability | Standard | | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| TERMINAL INTERFACE | RS-232, RS-422A | 3725 Communica- tions Controller | 3174, 3274 Controllers | 3174, 3274, 3276 Controllers | 3174, 3274 Controllers |

TABLE 4. TERMINALS

A dash (----) indicates information was not available.

ADVANTAGES AND RESTRICTIONS

Before the announcement of the ES/3090 S models and the new ESA/370 architecture, IBM was on the defensive. Industry analysts contended that little price/performance difference existed between a 3090 and the previous 308X Series. The marketplace also seemed to confirm this perception. Many users continued to prefer a used 308X to a new 3090.

ESA/370 may finally put this issue to rest. IBM's new operating environment brings immediate relief to memory constraints. Total virtual memory spaces of up to 16 trillion bytes are 8,000 times the previous MVS/XA limit of 2 gigabytes. The three largest 3090 S models running under ESA/370 now offer a maximum real memory capacity of 512 megabytes, twice that of the previous E models. In addition to new capabilities, ESA continues to feature MVS/ XA enhancements such as 31-bit addressing; the dynamic channel subsystem; and a number of reliability, availability, and serviceability (RAS) features. The expanded virtual address space under ESA/370 lets users run even larger applications faster and more efficiently. Data management involving memory-consuming relational databases, network management, distributed processing involving PCto-mainframe links, and engineering/scientific applications come immediately to mind.

IBM contends ESA/370 and other ongoing enhancements are all part of a grand plan to phase in technological improvements at an easy and less disruptive "evolutionary" pace. Major improvements include faster CPU cycle times, denser memory chips and TCM packaging, Expanded Storage, the Vector Facility attachment, faster data transfer rates (3.0 to 4.5 megabytes per second), and double- and triple-density DASDs. Moreover, users can now configure While one 3092 processor element remains active, the other processor acts as a backup. It also continues to monitor the active processor and stands ready should the active processor fail. In most cases, if the active processor fails, a switchover to the backup processor occurs.

The 3092 Controller contains a system power panel that includes power on and off switches, emergency power off, and power status and service mode indicators.

When the 3090 Processor Complex is initialized, the 3092 validates areas of central storage as error-free data locations, records failing storage locations, and assigns the hardware system area in central storage based on continuous error-free locations. When the power sequencing is completed, the processor controller performs an initial micro-program load.

Another major 3092 feature is error recovery. The controller logs errors as they occur and then analyzes and correlates multiple symptoms and isolates the failure to the failing field-replaceable units. When system attempts to correct errors fail or when errors occur frequently, an audible alarm is sounded to bring the problem to the attention of the operator. Other activities and features include enhancements to automate problem reporting and remote support access to assist with problem resolution.

Error detection and correction can be performed at several levels. Should automatic recovery procedures fail, a user has access to problem analysis frames and procedures to facilitate recovery and also has access to the remote service facility (RSF).

The 3092 Processor Controller usually plays a key role in error recovery. The controller both provides automatic recovery from many hardware malfunctions (such as errors in main storage) and reports machine or channel-check interruptions. When an error is detected, the 3092 automatically performs error analysis to pinpoint the error and isolate the field-replaceable unit or units that could be causing the problem. When detected, the controller logs in the problems and offers a diagnosis.

| MODEL | 3192-G, -C | 3192-D | 3193 | 3194 | 3278 | 3279 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| DISPLAY PARAMETERS | | | | | | |
| Max. chars./screen | 1,920 or 2,560 | 1,920, 2,560, 3,440, 3,564 | 3,840 | 1,920, 2,560, 3,440, 3,564 | 960 to 3,564 | 1,920 to 2,560 |
| Screen size (lines x chars.) | 24 x 80, 32 x 80 | 24 x 80, 32 x 80, 43 x 80, 27 x 132 | 48 x 80 | 24 x 80, 32 x 80, 43 x 80, 27 x 132 | 12 x 80 to 27 x 132 | 24 x 80 to 32 x 80 |
| Symbol formation | - | _ | 11 x 24 | _ | 7 x 12 or 7 x 14 dot matrix | 9 x 12 |
| Character phosphor | | Green | Black or white background | Green | | — |
| Total colors/no. simult. displayed | 7 colors | None | Monochrome | 7 colors (C and H models) | None | 4 to 7 colors |
| KEYBOARD PARAMETERS | | | | | | |
| Style | Typewriter | Typewriter; modifiable | Typewriter; modifiable | Typewriter, data entry | Data entry or typewriter | Typewriter |
| Character/code set | EBCDIC | EBCDIC | EBCDIC | EBCDIC | ··· | |
| Detachable | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Program function keys | 24 | 24 | 10/12 | 10/12 | 10/12 | 12 |
| OTHER FEATURES | | | | | | |
| Buffer capacity | | — | _ | | _ | - |
| Tilt/swivel | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard | No | Standard |
| Graphics capability | Standard (3192 G models) | | - | No | | Standard (S3G model) |
| TERMINAL INTERFACE | 3174, 3274 Controllers | 3174, 3274 Controllers | 3174, 3274 Controllers | 3174, 3274/76 Controllers | 3274, 3276 Controllers | 3274, 3276 Controllers |

TABLE 4. TERMINALS (Continued)

A dash (----) indicates information was not available.

up to six processors in a single complex and maintain a single image of the operating system.

Additionally, IBM has been increasing Expanded Storage capacity. Expanded Storage, a special memory area reserved for system use only, is designed to bypass channel bottlenecks. This optional feature helps ease the paging and swapping load on the processor and reduces system overhead. It is now available on all the 3090 mainframes in varying degrees. A fully configured Model 400E/400S, Model 500E/500S, or Model 600E/600S can now have up to two gigabytes of expanded memory. Expanded Storage takes advantage of the fact that the CPU complex can process data at a much faster rate than peripheral devices can send it. By moving data to this intermediate storage area, data can be made available to the CPU a lot quicker.

But to take advantage of the Expanded Storage concept, users have to migrate to MVS/XA or ESA/370. Expanded storage and larger main memory capacities are not available under the earlier MVS/370 operating environment.

The Vector Facility clearly indicates that commercial mainframes of the future will incorporate specialized architectures to carry out specialized tasks, such as compute-intensive engineering/scientific applications, side by side with commercial applications. By adding a Vector Facility to each processor of a 3090 mainframe, users can introduce vector capabilities at a reasonable price. VFs attached to ES/3090 S models can also take advantage of faster scalar performance achieved through improved CPU cycle times. Users running numerically intensive applications can achieve 40 percent improved computing performance, according to IBM. Vector capabilities were not available for the 308X mainframe generation.

When errors cannot be corrected automatically, users can begin problem analysis procedures from the system console index frame. If the problem was caused by a power malfunction, the first of a set of power status problem analysis frames is displayed. If the problem lies elsewhere, the first of a second set of problem analysis frames is displayed. Problem analysis categories include non-I/O hardware errors; unsuccessful IPL; enabled or disabled wait state; interface control checks; I/O device errors; and operator console lockout.

When assistance from the RSF is required, the operator can initiate remote service from the problem analysis procedures or by invoking the RSF authorization frame and establishing the remote connection. When the service request is authorized, a telephone number is automatically dialed over the public switched network to establish a connection with a remote modem. The remote modem acknowledges the connection and activates the RSF. The RSF assumes control over the 3090 system and manipulates the processor unit through remote control.

The 3097 Power and Coolant Distribution Unit contains the power distribution functions, heat exchanger, pumps, and controls necessary to cool the liquid-cooled portion of the processor complex. Other features include an I/O Power Sequence Control capability for power on and off control of up to 128 I/O control units. The 3097 Model 2 has all the power and cooling distribution capabilities of the 3097 Model 1, but does not include the input/output power sequence control function. This design provides flexibility to users who want to use I/O power sequencing on control units attached to their 3090. Model 2 users can upgrade to a Model 1.

The 3089 Power Unit Model 3 supplies 400-Hz power to the 3090 Processor Complex. The unit contains a motorgenerator housed in a noise-suppressing frame and was designed for machine-room environments.

The 3206 Display Station Model 100 is used as either a system or maintenance console. The service support console must be placed within 33 feet of the 3092 controller, while the system display can be placed 4,921 feet from the 3092.

➤ In addition to IBM's primary 3090 operating system environments, the company introduced VM/XA SP, a new version of the popular VM operating system that lets users take advantage of IBM's 31-bit extended architecture environment. VM users who were formerly limited to 16 megabytes of virtual storage can now make use of 2 gigabytes of virtual storage. The improvement will help the system support more users and bigger application programs, a particular benefit for VM/CMS users who were limited to 24-bit addressing under the previous VM/XA SF release.

To make its systems software more affordable to small and medium-size system users, IBM introduced a multilevel software pricing structure. Software now falls under graduated pricing categories: Processor Groups 10, 15, and 18 at the low end, Processor Groups 20 and 30 in the middle, and Processor Groups 40 and 50 at the high end. All 3090 machines, except the entry-level Models 100S, 120E, and 120S, are Group 40 or 50 machines. The Models 100S, 120E, and 120S are Group 30 machines. The designation makes software less expensive for Model 100S and 120E/ 120S users migrating to their first 3090 system, but a later move to a larger 3090 system could prove painful. When 120E/120S users migrate to Model 150E/150S machines or anything larger, the onetime graduated charge for MVS/XA with JES3 increases to \$281,385, a \$104,220 jump. Likewise, the new VM/XA SP Release 1 carries a Group 40 charge of \$216,000, a \$103,500 increase over the Group 30 price.

IBM is also notorious for pricing key hardware components separately. When making price comparisons between the new 3090 Series and competing systems, users should know what the 3090 Series includes and what additional hardware is required. The Model 200S, for instance, includes the central processors, 64 megabytes of main memory, two 128-kilobyte buffers, and 32 integrated channels. Priced separately are the 3092 Processor Controller Model 1, the 3097 Power and Coolant Distribution Unit, two 3089 Model 3 Power Units, two 3370 Model A2 DASDs, two 3206 Model 100 Display Stations, and the 3864 Model 2 Modem—all required components.

USER REACTION

The 1988 Datapro survey of general-purpose mainframes brought responses from 49 IBM 3090 users. (The enhanced ES/3090 S models, announced after the survey was done, are not included.) Of the 49 respondents, 14 say they have a 3090 Model 150 single processor, 22 have either a Model 200 dual processor or 300 triple processor, and 13 have a Model 400 four-way processor or Model 600 six-way processor.

At the time of the survey (Summer 1988), the model 150s had been installed for an average 13.4 months, the 200/ 300s for 13.2 months, and the 400/600s for 9.0 months. The 3864 Modem Model 2 is required to obtain service for the 3090 Processor Complex. A unit comes equipped with an Automatic Calling Unit (#5801) and a dedicated telephone line for the remote service facilities.

Two types of interrupts can be generated: normal and error. Normal interrupts include channel end, device end, attention status, and busy status. Error interrupts include those caused by data parity error, address parity error, invalid buffer address, keyboard, parity error, keyboard invalid address, command byte parity, and invalid command.

Reliability, availability, and serviceability (RAS) features are implemented throughout the 3090 Processor Complex. RAS capabilities include:

- TCM/ECL technology that provides a low intrinsic failure rate;
- A dual processor controller that can switch over to and initialize the functional side should the other side fail;
- Multiple security provisions for data integrity and system security;
- Alternate input for like functions using service language commands, display frames, and function keys; and
- Multiple consoles for monitoring functional console activity and for backup.

Availability features include:

- Automatic error detection and correction in both central storage and Expanded Storage;
- Storage deallocation;
- Ability to take a failing channel off-line;
- · Automatic fault isolation concurrent with operation; and
- Operator problem analysis procedures to correct problems without the need for a service call.

Serviceability features include:

- On-site problem solving through use of field-replaceable unit isolation, trace tables, and logout error recording; and
- Automatic remote service capability.

Other standard features on the 3090 Processor Complex include:

- Channel indirect addressing, which permits contiguous areas of virtual storage to be mapped into noncontiguous areas of real storage.
- Channel set switching, which (in S/370 mode only) dynamically switches channel sets between processors under program control should one of the central processors fail. Up to 32 channels for each channel set are supported, depending on the system control program used.
- Datastreaming, which permits data-transfer rates up to 3 megabytes or 4.5 megabytes per second on block multiplexer channels and cable lengths of up to 400 feet.
- Extended addressing, which (in S/370 mode only) permits the addressing of real storage of up to 256 megabytes of central storage on the 3090 operating under MVS/SP or VM/SP with the VM/SP High Performance Option.

Of those surveyed, 15 purchased their machines from IBM, 10 are leasing them from the company, and 23 are leasing through a third party.

While the sites surveyed represented a variety of industries, insurance, banking/finance/securities, utilities, and manufacturing were cited the most. Insurance firms and utilities tended to use IBM's largest multiprocessors. Four 150 users said they are in manufacturing, while two said they are in the banking/finance/securities industries. Of the 200/300 users, eight are insurance companies and three are utilities. Of the 400/600 users, five are insurance companies and two are utilities.

Accounting/billing, payroll/personnel, order processing, and purchasing tend to be the top applications among most of the users surveyed. After basic accounting applications, insurance applications were numerous among users with the larger multiprocessor systems.

As would be expected, most of the 3090s are part of largescale configurations; 36 users say they have more than 64 megabytes of main memory, while 13 have between 16 and 64 megabytes of memory. Of the 46 who answered the question about disk capacity, 42 have more than 10 gigabytes of capacity and only 4 have less than 10 gigabytes. Twenty-seven respondents have between 10 and 150 gigabytes, and fifteen have more than 150 gigabytes.

Additionally, 33 respondents have more than 240 local workstations and more than 240 remote workstations, and 16 respondents said they have between 17 and 240 local workstations and between 1 and 240 remote workstations.

During 1988, 39 of those surveyed said they planned to acquire additional software from the manufacturer, while another 39 said they planned to purchase proprietary software from other suppliers. Only three said they planned to acquire an operating system based on UNIX. On the hardware side, 38 said they planned hardware expansions, and 40 said they planned to expand data communications equipment. Twenty-two planned to acquire laser printers, eleven planned to acquire image processing equipment, seven planned to acquire optical disk devices, and six planned to acquire power conditioning equipment.

Finally, 34 respondents said they had an information center, 12 said they did not, and 2 said they planned to create a center in the near future.

The following tables shows how responding users rated their 3090s. The results are broken down by designated model groups. Users were asked to rate their systems using a 10-point scale in which a score of 10 is excellent and a score of 1 is poor. Interestingly, overall rating results appear fairly consistent among the three model groupings. Of course, there are exceptions. Model 200/300 users appear less satisfied with the reliability of their peripherals than do the Model 150 and 400/600 users. Model 150 users appear less happy with IBM operating systems than Model 400/ 600 users. Model 150 and 200/300 customers give IBM

- A 31-bit addressing capability, which (in 370-XA mode only) provides for a virtual storage addressing range of up to 2 gigabytes. In 370-XA and ESA/370 modes, bimodal addressing capabilities permit both 24-bit and 31-bit programs to execute concurrently.
 - System/370 extended facility, which (standard in S/370 mode only) speeds up certain supervisor functions and improves the efficiency of dynamic address translation, CPU performance, and system integrity by providing special protection for low-address main storage vital to the system control program—all while operating under MVS/SP.
 - A byte-oriented operand feature, which allows fixed-point, floating-point, and logical storage operands of most unprivileged instructions to appear on any byte boundary without causing a specification exception and a program interruption. This feature does not apply to instruction addresses, privileged instructions, or channel-command words.
 - Virtual machine assist (VMA), which (standard in S/370 mode only) improves central processor performance when operating under VM/SP High Performance Option by reducing the amount of time in the real supervisor state.
 - Preferred Machine Assist, which (standard in S/370 mode only) is designed to improve the performance of an MVS guest machine running under VM/SP. The feature allows any MVS/SP release that supports more than 16 megabytes of real storage to use real storage greater than 16 megabytes when operating as a virtual-equals-real (V=R) virtual machine.
 - Start Interpretive Execution (SIE) Assist, which (standard in 370-XA mode only) provides improved performance of V=R preferred guests.
 - 3033 Extension, which provides dual address-space facility to aid communications between virtual address spaces, faster I/O queuing, and a suspend-and-resume facility. This last feature allows the program to control the execution of a channel program.

The 3090 Series uses the System/370 Universal Instruction Set for binary, decimal, and floating-point arithmetic operations. The instruction set has arithmetic facilities for processing variable-length decimal and fixed-point binary operands, as well as instructions that handle loading, storing, comparing, branching, shifting, editing, radix conversion, code translation, logical operations, packing, and unpacking. In addition, a group of "privileged instructions," usable only by the operating system, handle input/output and various hardware control functions.

SPECIAL FEATURES: IBM offers the Vector Facility to address computationally intensive scientific and engineering applications. The VF is suited to such applications as structural design, reservoir modeling, fluid dynamics, and load flow. It is a field-installable option implemented in both hardware and software.

The facility can be added to each processor within a 3090 complex. Users who have installed the top-end Model 600E or 600S can add up to six VFs. It is supported by MVS/XA, ESA/370, VM/SP High Performance Option Releases 4.2 and 5, and AIX/370. The Vector Facility feature adds 1711 new instructions and 16 vector registers, each containing 128 32-bit data elements. VFs installed on Model 180S and above feature 256 data elements. The doubling decreases the load and store overhead to boost performance by up to 10 percent for jobs with vector lengths greater than 128. Other features include binary, 32-bit, and 64-bit floating-point operands, using contiguous, noncontiguous, and random addressing.

Iower grades for "ease of programm'ing" than Model 400/ 600 users. The results are summarized in the following three tables.

| | IBM 3090 1 | 150 Ratings |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Ease of operation | | 7.0 |
| Reliability of system | | 9.0 |
| Reliability of peripherals | | 8.8 |
| No. to a second second second second | | |

| Maintenance service: | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Responsiveness | 8.6 |
| Effectiveness | 8.4 |
| Technical support: | |
| Troubleshooting | 7.9 |
| Education | 7.9 |
| Documentation | 7.7 |
| Vendor's software: | |
| Operating system | 7.8 |
| Compilers & assemblers | 7.9 |
| Application programs | 7.2 |
| Ease of programming | 6.6 |
| Ease of conversion | 7.0 |
| Overall satisfaction | 8.2 |
| | |
| | |

| Ease of operation | 7.3 |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Reliability of system | 9.1 |
| Reliability of peripherals | 8.0 |
| Maintenance service: | |
| Responsiveness | 8.5 |
| Effectiveness | 8.5 |
| Technical support: | |
| Troubleshooting | 8.1 |
| Education | 8.0 |
| Documentation | 7.4 |
| Vendor's software: | |
| Operating system | 8.2 |
| Compilers & assemblers | 8.0 |
| Application programs | 7.3 |
| Ease of programming | 6.6 |
| Ease of conversion | 6.9 |
| Overall satisfaction | 7.9 |
| | |

IBM 3090 400/600 Ratings

IBM 3090 200/300 Ratings

| Ease of operation | 7.5 |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Reliability of system | 9.3 |
| Reliability of peripherals | 8.8 |
| Maintenance service: | |
| Responsiveness | 8.0 |
| Effectiveness | 8.3 |
| Technical support: | |
| Troubleshooting | 7.6 |
| Education | 7.2 |
| Documentation | 7.1 |
| Vendor's software: | |
| Operating system | 8.8 |
| Compilers & assemblers | 8.4 |
| Application programs | 7.0 |
| Ease of programming | 7.3 |
| Ease of conversion | 6.6 |
| Overall satisfaction | 8.3 |

When users were asked if their 3090s performed as expected, 46 said "Yes," none said "No," and 2 were undecided. When asked if they would recommend the 3090 to others, 44 said "Yes," a single Model 150 user said "No," and 3 were undecided. \Box

The new features should produce results using fewer machine cycles. Multiplier and arithmetic/logic units using pipelining techniques can produce 32-bit or 64-bit sums, differences, or products during each cycle. Compound operations are able to produce both a product and sum during each cycle. Other features designed to improve the performance of engineering/scientific jobs include high-speed multiply, fast floating-point add/subtract, fast loop control execution, and 64-bit-wide data paths.

IBM enhanced the vector floating-point divide instruction for VFs installed on 180S models and greater. The enhancement provides a five-fold performance increase for singleprecision division and about a three-fold increase for doubleprecision division. Overall job-level performance improvements depend on the usage of the divide instruction.

Another hardware option, Processor Resource/System Manager, enhances logical partitioning capabilities. PR/ SM extends the functions of the Multiple High Performance Guest Support (MHPGS) feature. While MHPGS only operates under VM/XA SP, PR/SM operates under the new ESA/370 operating environment, eliminating the need for an additional VM/XA license.

Up to two optional PR/SM features are available on the 3090 S models, one per processor complex side. On the 3090 E models, up to six optional PR/SM features are available for the 3090 E models, one per central processor. One optional PR/SM feature can be installed on each 3090 Model 100S, 120S, 150S, 170S, 180S, 200S, 250S, 300S, and 380S. One optional PR/SM feature can be installed on each side of the Models 280S, 400S, 500S, and 600S.

PR/SM lets users set up 7 logically partitioned and independent operating environments on a single 3090 processor complex and up to 14 logical partitions on multiple processors operating in a physically partitioned configuration. PR/ SM is a hardware feature that lets users run a single processor as if it were four separate computers with different operating environments. PR/SM can be particularly useful for migrating applications from MVS/XA to ESA/370.

PR/SM can operate in S/370 mode, ESA/370 mode (supporting both MVS/XA and ESA/370), and Logically Partitioned (LPAR) mode. In LPAR mode, the operator can define what system resources, including memory and channel paths, will be specifically assigned to each partition.

In addition to PR/SM, IBM introduced asymmetrical configuration options for Models 250S, 280S, 380S, 400S, 500S, 600S, and related upgrades involving these models. The option lets users configure channels and Expanded Storage within multiprocessor configurations with more flexibility. Under this option, channels and Expanded Storage no longer have to balance on either side of a partition. But an asymmetric Expanded Storage configuration requires a minimum of 64 megabytes of storage on the A and B sides of the processor complex before asymmetry can be exploited. Asymmetry does not apply to central storage and PR/SM features.

PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS: Please refer to the following chart for physical and environmental information about IBM 3090 S models.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

N

N

N

Floor space in square feet: (includes service clearances) Model 120S 482

| lodel 120S | 482 to 547 |
|------------|------------|
| lodel 150S | 540 to 605 |
| lodel 170S | 540 to 605 |
| lodel 180S | 540 to 605 |

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

| CHARACTERISTICS | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Floor space in square feet: | |
| (includes service clearance | es) |
| Model 280S | 796 to 926 |
| Model 2005 | 540 to 629 |
| Model 300S | 584 to 629 |
| Model 400S | 796 to 974 |
| Model 500S | 840 to 974 |
| Model 600S | 885 to 974 |
| Middel 00005 | 000 10 774 |
| Weight (lb): | |
| Model 120S | 11.535 to 14.460 |
| Model 150S | 12.615 to 15.540 |
| Model 170S | 12.615 to 15.540 |
| Model 180S | 12.615 to 15.540 |
| Model 280S | 22.320 to 28.170 |
| Model 200S | 12,995 to 16,870 |
| Model 300S | 14.675 to 17.250 |
| Model 400S | 23,080 to 30,830 |
| Model 500S | 24,760 to 31,210 |
| Model 600S | 26,440 to 31,590 |
| | |
| Power consumption; | |
| kVA at 400 Hz: | |
| Model 120S | 21.5 to 30.2 |
| Model 150S | 21.5 to 30.2 |
| Model 170S | 21.5 to 30.2 |
| Model 180S | 22.6 to 31.0 |
| Model 280S | 43.8 to 60.6 |
| Model 200S | 31.8 to 44.5 |
| Model 300S | 38.9 to 53.2 |
| Model 400S | 62.2 to 87.6 |
| Model 500S | 69.3 to 96.3 |
| Model 600S | 70.4 to 105.8 |
| Heat output: Kbtu/hr: | |
| Model 120S | 73.1 to 96.3 |
| Model 150S | 73.1 to 96.3 |
| Model 170S | 73.1 to 96.3 |
| Model 180S | 75.7 to 100.0 |
| Model 280S | 146.0 to 194.6 |
| Model 200S | 101.7 to 139.7 |
| Model 300S | 123.6 to 168.1 |
| Model 400S | 198.0 to 274.0 |
| Model 500S | 219.9 to 275.7 |
| Model 600S | 241.8 to 330.8 |

CONFIGURATION RULES

A minimum 100S, 120E, or 120S configuration includes the central processor complex, a 3092 Model 3 or 4 Processor Controller, a 3097 Model 1 or 2 Power and Coolant Distribution Unit, and a 3089 Model 3 Power Unit (or equivalent source of 400 Hz power). Other required hardware includes one 3370 Model A2 DASD with string switch (#8150), two to three IBM 3206 Model 100 display stations, and an IBM 3864 Model 2 Modem equipped with Automatic Calling (#5801).

The 3090 Models 150E, 150S, 170S, 180E, and 180S Processor Complexes consist of a single central processor, a 3092 Model 1 or 5, a 3097 Model 1 or 2, a 3089 Model 3, two 3370 Model A2 DASDs each with string switch (#8150), two to five 3206 Model 100s, and a 3864 Modem Model 2.

Models 200E and 200S consist of two central processors, a 3092 Model 1 or 5, and a 3097 Model 1 or 2. They also require two 3089 Model 3s or other appropriate 400 Hz power source, two IBM 3370 Model A2s, two to five 3206 Model 100s, and an IBM 3864 Modem Model 2.

Models 250S, 280E, and 280S consist of two CPUs, a 3092 Model 2 or 5, two 3097s Models 1 or 2, two 3370s, two 3089s, three to six 3206s, and two 3864s.

Models 300E and 300S consist of three CPUs, a 3092 Model 1 or 3, a 3097 Model 1 or 2, two 3089 Model 3s, two 3370 Model A2s, two to five 3206 Model 100s, and a 3864 Model 2.

The Model 380S consists of three CPUs, a 3092 Model 2 or 5, two 3097s Models 1 or 2, three 3089 Model 3, 3370 Model A2s, 3206 Model 100s, and a 3864 Model 2.

Models 400E/400S, 500E/500S, and 600E/600S consist of four, five, and six CPUs, respectively; a 3092 Model 2 or 5; and two 3097 Units Model 1 or 2. They also require four 3089 Model 3s or other appropriate 400 Hz power source, two 3370 Model A2s, three to six 3206 Model 100s, and two 3864 Modem Model 2s.

INPUT/OUTPUT CONTROL

The channel subsystem (CSS) handles all I/O operations for the central processors. The CSS controls communications between a configured channel, control unit, and device. The I/O configuration data set (IOCDS), selected at system initialization, identifies channel, control unit, and device configurations to the channel subsystem. The I/O Configuration Program creates the IOCDS, which is stored on 3370 DASDs attached to the processor controller. During initialization, the IOCDS information is used to build necessary control blocks in the hardware system area of central storage. In addition, the CSS contains a channel control element (CCE), which interacts with central storage, the central processors, and the channels. In operation, the CCE initiates and ends channel operations, provides central storage access control, and assigns priorities for I/O operations.

In byte multiplexer operation, channels can be used in either byte multiplex or burst mode. In byte multiplex mode, several relatively slow-speed I/O devices can operate concurrently. In block multiplex operation, channels can operate either in high-speed transfer mode or in datastreaming mode. In datastreaming mode, a block multiplexer channel can transfer at up to 3 to 4.5 megabytes per second—1.5 megabytes per second in high-speed transfer or DCI mode. Each byte multiplexer channel is capable of operating with an aggregate data rate in the range of 90 kilobytes to 300 kilobytes per second for data transfer burst sizes of 4 bytes or more. Configurations consisting of control units with faster I/O interface tags and larger data transfer burst sizes can achieve the higher performance. Up to 48 control units can be defined per channel path.

Channels can operate in either System/370 or System/370 Extended Architecture (370-XA) mode. In 370-XA mode, up to four channel paths are available to any attached I/O device. During any I/O operation, one of the available channel paths to any specific I/O device is selected. Channel path selection is a hardware function rather than a system control program function. In System/370 mode, any channel can be assigned any valid channel address without concern for priority.

For user sites that must locate peripherals some distance away from a 3090 processor and channel subsystem, IBM offers the IBM 3044 fiber optic channel extender link. The product allows peripherals to be placed up to 6,600 feet (2 kilometers) away from IBM processors. According to IBM, remote printer displays and other low-to-medium speed peripherals using the fiber optic link almost match the speeds of devices locally connected to a central processor The 3044 Models C2 and D2 support a data rate of 4.5 megabytes per second when attached to the 3088 Multi-System Channel Communication unit.

MASS STORAGE

IBM disk storage devices are covered in Table 2.

INPUT/OUTPUT UNITS

IBM tape drives and printers are covered in Table 3.

The 3814 Switching Management System aids in managing complex DP configurations by providing centralized control of control-unit switching. The 3814 uses an integrated microcode-driven processor and features password authorization, stored configurations, and extensive self-diagnostic functions. For more information on the 3814 and its features, please refer to the "Guide to Peripheral Switches and Channel Extenders" report on Page 70D9-000EK-101 in Volume 2.

TERMINALS

IBM terminals are covered in Table 4.

COMMUNICATIONS CONTROL

The 3090 is a host system in the IBM communications hierarchy, which includes the host mainframe with front-end communications controllers, terminal controllers, and terminal networks. Within the typical IBM communications hierarchy, terminals and remote systems communicate with the software residing within the communications processor, which in turn communicates with the access method residing in the central processor. The 3090 family supports the 3745, the 3720, and 3725 Communication Controllers.

The 3745 Communication Controller consists of the Models 210 and 410 controllers and the 3746 Series of expansion units. The controllers operate under the Advanced Communications Function/Network Control Program (ACF/NCP) or Partitioned Emulator Program (PEP). They can be configured with four to eight megabytes of memory and up to 16 channel adapters which connect the controllers to IBM mainframe channels. It comprises up to 32 scanners, each of them monitoring up to 32 lines. A 3745/3746 combination lets users attach up to 512 duplex lines. Users can attach up to 256 duplex lines can be attached to the 3746 Model L13 or 128 duplex lines to the 3746 Model L14.

The 3745 supports up to 16 T1 connections and up to eight IBM Token-Ring attachments. Token-ring attachments operate at 4 or 16 megabits per second.

The 3725 Communication Controller Models 1 and 2 consist of a central control unit that operates under control of ACF/ NCP, Emulator Program, or PEP. Main storage ranges from 512 kilobytes to 3 megabytes, which can be added in 256-kilobyte increments. It can be attached to either byte or block multiplexer or selector channels on the host processor. Up to six channel adapters are available. The Model 1 can have up to six channel adapters in a single frame and the Model 2 can have up to four channel adapters. With the optional two-processor switch feature, connection can be made to a maximum of eight processors, six of which can operate concurrently. The Maintenance and Operator Subsystem (MOSS) supplies host-independent maintenance. The 3727 Operator Console provides an operator interfaces are provided by a transmission subsystem. The scanners are microprocessor based and can control eight Line Interface Couplers with up to 32 lines.

The 3725 supports X.25, X.21, and V.35 attachment and line speeds ranging from 50 bits per second (bps) to 256K bps. The 3725 can also be directly attached to the IBM Token-Ring Network using the IBM Cabling System.

The 3725 Model 1 consists of the 3725 Communication Controller and the 3726 Communication Controller Expansion. Up to 96 full-duplex or half-duplex lines can be attached to the Model 1. Model 2 supports up to 80 full-duplex or halfduplex lines. Model 2 is field upgradable to Model 1.

The 3720 Communication Controller and 3721 Expansion Unit are entry-level offerings within the 3725 family. They are said to have one third the performance of the 3725. The 3720 can have up to four duplex 56K or 64K bps lines per scanner. The product line supports ACF/NCP Version 4 subset and supports IBM and non-IBM data terminal equipment (DTE) with X.25 interface when the X.25 SNA Interconnection PRPQ is used.

The 3720 provides up to 2 megabytes of main storage and up to 10 megabytes of hard disk storage. Up to 28 lines can be attached to the 3720 Models 1 and 2, expandable to up to 60 lines with the addition of the 3721 Expansion Unit. Additionally, up to 16 lines and up to two IBM Token-Ring Networks can be attached to the 3720 Models 11 and 12. With the 3721 Expansion Unit, up to 48 lines and up to two IBM Token-Ring Networks can be attached. The 3720 Models 1 and 11 can have a maximum of four host attachments using one or two channel adapters and up to two two-processor switches.

Similar to the 3725, the 3720 uses MOSS facilities that incorporate problem determination facilities. The MOSS hard disk stores an ACF/NCP load module and dump, allowing the 3720 to automatically reload itself after a failure, while preserving problem determination data.

SOFTWARE

OPERATING SYSTEMS: The 3090 Processor Complex is supported natively by the MVS/SP and VM/SP operating systems. Any program written for System/370, 370-XA, or ESA/370 modes can run on a 3090 using MVS/SP or VM/ SP provided the program: 1) is not time dependent; 2) is not dependent on system facilities and peripherals that may be present or absent from a 3090 configuration; 3) does not depend on results or functions as defined in the System/370 Principles of Operation as being unpredictable, model dependent, or deviations; 4) does not depend (in 370-XA mode) on the contents of instruction parameter fields B and C on interception of the SIE; and 5) does not depend (in S/370 mode) on the presence of the 2-kilobyte page size or the presence of storage protection keys associated with 2-kilobyte blocks of storage.

To make it possible to write applications that are portable across designated hardware and software operating environments, IBM has introduced Systems Application Architecture (SAA). SAA is a framework for the development of consistent applications across these strategic IBM hardware platforms: IBM 370 systems, System/3X and AS/400 minicomputers, and Personal System/2 personal computers. After introducing SAA in March 1987, IBM began to designate which strategic software products will participate in SAA. It will take several years before most of the SAA components are in place and workable. SAA currently consists of four elements: a Common Programming Interface, Common Communications Support, Common User Access, and Common Applications. MULTIPLE VIRTUAL STORAGE (MVS) is IBM's largescale operating system, designed to handle multiprocessor configurations. MVS provides a virtual I/O (VIO) paging mechanism for temporary data sets and private virtual storage for up to 16 million bytes for individual Time Sharing **Option users. Workload Management Routines monitor the** use of processing resources and allocate resources to jobs or timesharing users. MVS also provides Resource-Use Routines, a set of algorithms that monitor the use of system resources and recommend scheduling changes to optimize the utilization of system resources. Deadline scheduling under Job Entry Subsystem (JES) 3 dynamically alters the scheduling priority of jobs in order to meet completion deadlines. Other MVS facilities include a network job processing capability that permits the transmission of program input and output between compatible JES3 installations and recovery capabilities for multiprocessing configurations, including alternate path retry, dynamic device reconfiguration, and manual switching of peripheral devices between central processors.

Communications support under MVS is provided by the Advanced Communication Function/Telecommunications Access Method (ACF/TCAM) and Advanced Communication Function/Virtual Telecommunications Access Method (ACF/VTAM).

Remote job entry under MVS is supported under the Job Entry Systems, JES2 and JES3. Facilities are included for multileaving transmission between the host computer and intelligent remote terminals.

MVS provides language translators for all of the System/ 370 programming languages: Assembler, RPG, Cobol, Fortran, PL/1, and Algol. Users of Assembler, Cobol, or Fortran are, in fact, offered a choice of two or more translators.

To improve certain performance characteristics of the MVS product, IBM introduced microcode-based enhancements such as MVS/System Extensions (MVS/SE). MVS/SE is made available through the System/370 Extended Facility feature, standard in all 308X and 3090 systems. Among its features, MVS/SE provides reduced processor time to execute certain frequently used control program functions, faster address translation by more efficient use of the translation lookaside buffer, improved system availability through storage protection, and improved system resource utilization.

MVS/System Product (MVS/SP), the next stage of MVS enhancements, is the current product targeted for use in the 308X and 3090 systems. Utilizing JES2 and JES3, MVS/ SP is available in two versions and several releases, which are described below.

MVS/System Product Version 1: MVS/SP is a generic term referring to the various announced releases of MVS/SP-JES2 (5740-XYS) and MVS/SP-JES3 (5740-XYN).

MVS/SP-JES2/3 Version 1 Release 3.5 supports IBM 3090 Series processors in System/370 mode, simplifies global resource serialization processing, and provides standalone dump support for the 3480 Magnetic Tape Subsystem in full-function mode. This release does not support the Expanded Storage option available on 3090 processors.

MVS/SP-JES2 Version 1 Release 3.6 provides virtual storage constraint relief in the JES2 private area by using the 31-bit addressing and extended private virtual storage capabilities of MVS/XA. Release 3.6 also includes SPOOL restructuring and constraint removal, improved SPOOL offload facility, and enhancements to the \$SCAN facility. Additionally, the release reduces planned outages through operator-modifiable initialization parameters and changes to JES2 initialization-definition statements.

MVS/System Product Version 2: MVS/SP Version 2 must be installed in conjunction with the Data Facility Product. The two programs, known collectively as MVS/Extended Architecture (MVS/XA), support the System/370 Extended Architecture. The Data Facility Product provides data management, device support, program library management, and utility functions. MVS/XA also requires Assembler H Version 2, a functional replacement for OS Assembler H Release 5, and SMP Release 4.

MVS/SP Version 2 includes all of the functions of Version 1 Release 3 plus a number of enhancements. Version 2 supports 31-bit real and virtual storage addressing. It also supports larger and more flexible I/O configurations. Some of the I/O processing previously performed by the operating system is now a hardware function. Channel path selection and I/O busy condition management provide up to four channel paths to each I/O device. The facility also increases I/O device accessibility by allowing each central processor to initiate operations with any of the I/O devices and to handle any I/O interruption conditions. Also included are improved RAS, including page protection for significant system areas; a system trace facility; and improved dumping and formatting options.

MVS/SP-JES2 and JES3 Version 2 Release 2.0 and MVS/ SP-JES3 Version 2 Release 2.1 are functionally equivalent at the basic control program level with previous releases of MVS/SP, but provide many usability and operational enhancements along with system constraint relief and some new functions. MVS/XA Data Facility Product Version 2 Release 3, described below, is a corequisite product. Major features of the new MVS release include I/O configuration definition; new PARMLIB parameters; data in virtual, virtual storage and system constraint relief; JES2/JES3 enhancements; TSO/E Release 3 support.

MVS/XA Data Facility Product Version 2 Release 1 supports IBM disk storage, tape, and printer devices, in addition to virtual storage constraint relief below the 16megabyte line.

MVS/XA DFP Version 2 Release 3 features an improved interactive storage management facility (ISMF) volume application and enhancements to the ISMF data set application. ISMF provides orderly and efficient use of storage management functions of MVS/XA DFP Version 2. The new ISMF volume application allows the storage administrator to analyze, manage, and report on DASD storage interactively. Other enhancements include improved device conversion performance, DASD space utilization and allocation, and backup and recovery. Release 3 also supports the IBM 3380 DASD enhanced subsystems models, the IBM 3990 Storage Controls, and the IBM 3380 Direct Attach Model.

MVS/System Product Version 3 supports ESA/370, IBM's newest mainframe operating environment. MVS/SP Version 3 expands addressing capabilities, simplifies operations, provides constraint relief, and improves MVS RAS characteristics. The fastest MVS version remains compatible with existing 24-bit and 31-bit addressing, user applications, and external interfaces. ESA/370 brings total virtual memory spaces to 16 trillion bytes, 8,000 times the previous MVS/XA limit of 2 gigabytes.

ESA introduces two new operating system concepts: data spaces, which accept only user data, and high-performance spaces (hiperspaces), which reside in Expanded Storage.

Data spaces are hardware controlled and can hold up to 2 gigabytes of data at a time. Separate address spaces can also

contain up to 2 gigabytes of code and data. Within a data space, all addresses are contiguous and available to the application, because virtual storage is not divided into a system and private area as it is in an address space. Data spaces can reside anywhere in processor storage or on auxiliary storage.

Hiperspaces, designed for reading or writing data in 4kilobyte blocks, come in two varieties: the first type functions as an internal direct access storage device, can only be accessed by authorized programs, and eliminates the paging and contention associated with seeks to channel-attached devices. Data spaces, on the other hand, are subject to the usual storage contention and paging activity.

The second hiperspace type is available to all applications and can be referenced from high-level languages through new data windowing services. This hiperspace type can also be backed up by auxiliary devices. Data windowing services allow high-level language applications to access and scroll through large permanent data objects and large temporary data objects. This data is seen through virtual storage windows in an application program. A window is a user-defined area in the application that maps portions of the data object:

MVS/DFP Version 3 is installed with MVS/SP Version 3 to establish the ESA environment. MVS/DFP Version 3 allows users to take advantage of ESA/370's data space and hiperspace enhancements. DFP and related products make up the Data Facility Storage Management Subsystem (DF-SMS). DFSMS improves storage management, simplifies device additions and migrations, and enhances hardware exploitation. Additionally, it provides centralized control over external storage resources and a common interactive interface for the use of storage management functions. Finally, it satisfies a user need to move from user-managed to systemmanaged storage.

VM is a system control program (SCP) that manages a computing system's resources (CPU, storage, and input/output devices) so that all are available to many users at the same time. Users have the functional equivalent of a real, dedicated computing system at their disposal. VM provides virtual machines with the capability to run multiple operating systems concurrently and with a conversational timesharing system.

VM has four major elements: the control program (CP), which controls the resources of the real computer to provide multiple virtual machines; the Conversational Monitor System (CMS), a subsystem that gives users a range of conversational timesharing facilities, including creation and management of files and compilation, testing, and execution of problem programs; the remote spooling communications system (RSCS), which permits users to transmit and receive files from remote stations; and the interactive problem control system (IPCS), which provides system diagnostics routines.

VM/SP High Performance Option Release 5 is offered as an adjunct to VM/SP Release 5 and provides additional features. The product is designed to support large CMS-based interactive environments and facilitates the running of MVS/370 production systems under VM. The product merges VM/SP Release 5 and VM/SP HPO Release 5 functions and supports up to 9,900 SPOOL files per user, exceeding the previous limitation of 9,900 SPOOL files per system.

VM Inter-System Facilities Release 1 now supports up to four processors in an environment using VM/SP HPO Release 4.2. This allows an increased number of users to participate in the same application environment, while the processing complex itself appears to function as one single, large system. The addition of up to four processors is a step towards relieving system growth constraints. VM Inter-System Facilities Release 2 supports VM/SP HPO Release 5 and communicates with VM Inter-System Facilities Release 1 running with VM/HPO Release 4.2. Inter-System Release 2 can operate in mixed complex operations with Inter-System Release 1. Inter-System Release 2 provides a migration path for users also running Inter-System Release 1 and VM/SP HPO Release 4.2 who wish to upgrade to HPO Release 5.

VM/XA System Product (SP) Release 1 supersedes all releases of VM/XA Systems Facility (SF) and provides a migration path for VM/XA SF users. Enhancements include an interactive environment capable of supporting large numbers of users. It also supports a bimodal CMS, which operates in either System/370 mode with 24-bit addressing or 370-XA mode with 24- or 31-bit addressing. Additionally, program interfaces have been defined to allow the development of applications that are portable between System/370 and 370-XA CMS virtual machines. The product is positioned as a growth path for VM/SP HPO users requiring larger processors running in single-image mode.

VM/XA SP Release 1 also lets users define up to four preferred guests to be executed concurrently on the same processor complex. Additionally, up to three Virtual = Fixed preferred guests can be defined, which will generally operate under the same considerations as Virtual = Real preferred guests. All guest operating systems that are supported by VM/XA as V=R preferred virtual machines are supported as V=F guests.

VM/XA SP Release 2 lets VM/XA SP users participate in SNA networks and offers native support for SNA devices. VM/SP Release 2 no longer requires a guest such as VM/ SP HPO or VCNA to handle SNA functions.

Advanced Interactive Executive/370 (AIX/370) is IBM's newest implementation of UNIX for the System/370 environment. AIX/370 is based on UNIX System V.2 and 4.3 Berkeley Software Distribution (BSD). AIX/370 runs as a guest operating system under VM (VM/SP, VM/SP HPO, and VM/XA SP). Communications support includes Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP) for IBM Token-Ring and Ethernet. Transparent Computing Facility provides distributed processing and file systems within a cluster of processors. AIX/370 functions include 24- and 31-bit addressing and 3090 Vector Facility support. It will comply with Portable Operating System for Computer Environments (POSIX) after that standard is adopted.

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES: Programming languages available with the 3090 Series include VS Cobol II; OS/VS Cobol compiler and library; Cobol Interactive Debug; VS Fortran Version 2 Compiler, Library, and Interactive Debug; Common LISP Application Environment for MVS; Common LISP Development Environment for MVS; VS Fortran Compiler and Library; Fortran Language Conversion Program; OS PL/1 Optimizing Compiler and Libraries; OS/VS PL/1 Checkout Compiler; IBM Basic; APL2; RPG II; Assembler H Version 2; and Pascal/VS.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT: IBM's major data base management offerings are *Information Management System/VS-DB*, a hierarchical data base management system (DBMS), and *Database 2 (DB2)*, a relational DBMS. IMS/VS Version 2 Release 1, first announced in 1985, allows IMS to operate under both MVS/XA and MVS/370. In addition to all the functions of IMS/VS Version 1, Version 2 also supports the MVS/XA *Extended Recovery Facility (XRF)*, virtual storage constraint relief for Fast Path users, improved DL/1 I/O error processing, dynamic backout enhancements, DL/1 scheduling changes, data sharing improvements, and several other enhancements. IMS/VS Version 2 Release 2, announced May 19, 1987, provides additional virtual storage constraint relief, availability, performance, and simpler user operation. IMS will also participate in IBM's SAA environment.

XRF, a major IMS addition, is an MVS/XA and SNA enhancement designed to increase the availability of IMS/VS Version 2 DB/DC transaction processing. XRF is now included in IMS/VS Version 2 and in MVS/SP Version 2 Release 1.3 with the Availability Enhancement. XRF uses additional hardware and software to create an alternate IMS/VS Version 2 subsystem; it also keeps the alternate subsystem synchronized with the active subsystem. Whenever service to end users is disrupted, the alternate IMS/VS subsystem takes over the work load of the active system, reducing the time that end users cannot access the system.

IMS lets users generate and access a database with automatic cross-referencing among data records. IMS/VS offers on-line message processing with the optional Interactive Query Facility (IQF) or General Information System (GIS/ VS) and batch inquiry with GIS or GIS/VS. Also provided is a data language (DL/1), whose function is to register user I/O coding with simpler commands to IMS.

The basic batch-oriented version of IMS (IMS/VS-DB) can be augmented with data communications capabilities to produce a transaction-driven system. This is achieved by combining IMS/VS-DB with either IMS/VS Data Communication (IMS/VS-DC) or Customer Information Control System/VS (CICS/VS). The DB system is a prerequisite to IMS/VS-DC. The resulting full-scale IMS is known as the DB/DC system and can handle both batch and on-line operations concurrently. A DB/DC system supports a variety of physical terminals, each of which can have one or more logical or symbolic names. Individual security parameters can be associated with each terminal's logical name.

As an alternative to IMS/VS-DC, a DB/DC system can be put together using CICS. CICS generally provides similar functional capabilities with lower overhead in some environments. CICS was designed for relatively short program modules of about 2 kilobytes to 6 kilobytes, while the IMS/VS-DC is better suited to 20-kilobyte or larger modules. (For more information about IMS and CICS software, please refer to Volume 3.)

IMS/ESA Version 3 Release 1, announced in October 1988, will operate only in an MVS/ESA environment. IMS/ESA contains the functions of IMS/VS version 2 in addition to new enhancements. These include DL/I Virtual Storage Constraint Relief and Fastpath High-Speed Sequential Processing improvements. The product will become available in October 1989.

Database 2 is IBM's relational data base product that runs under MVS/XA, MVS/ESA, or MVS/370. It's designed to coexist with or complement IMS/VS-DB. In addition to supporting IMS/VS, DB2 supports TSO and CICS/VS and uses a single high-level data access language, Structured Query Language (SQL), to program in either high-level language or interactive mode. To simplify DASD space allocation and VSAM data set definition, DB2 uses high-level interfaces to subsystems such as VSAM. DB2 also supports disk logging and optionally available dual logging for automated recovery and provides help facilities to assist all types of users. DB2 can be used to implement decision support systems and traditional applications. According to IBM, the product is particularly suited for environments in which application requirements and data structures are subject to frequent change.

DB2 Release 3, announced May 19, 1987, includes an SAA data base interface, SQL enhancements, and operational

and performance enhancements. (Please refer to Page SW25-504MK-101 in Volume 3 for a full report on DB2.)

SQL/Data System (SQL/DS) is a full-scale relational data base management system with integrated query and report writing facilities; it is intended for use with DOS/VSE and VM/SP systems. SQL/DS includes the SQL and an on-line help facility. It is designed to address analytical environments, such as planning and prototyping, for which data structure and application requirements change frequently. Among its capabilities, SQL/DS provides blocking of data by application programs to improve performance in multiuser mode, offers an accounting facility for VM and VSE, and allows users to choose between two levels of read locking for their applications.

SQL/DS Version 2 Release 1 is the IBM relational data base management system for VM/SP with or without VM/ SP HPO and VSE environments. SQL/DS Version 2 Release 1 includes the capabilities of SQL/DL Version 1 and provides additional productivity and usability enhancements for applications programmers and end users through the addition of new data types, enhanced programming language support, and other extensions to SQL. The release is a participant in SAA.

DATA MANAGEMENT: IBM systems employ several data management structures to organize, access, update, retrieve, catalog, store, and generally manage data resources in addition to application packages designed for specific functions and benefits. Data management access methods can use the queued access or basic access techniques. Basic access approaches permit access of all data organizations, while queued access applies only to sequential and indexed sequential data sets. Each access type uses several kinds of access methods that vary in function. *Virtual Storage Access Method (VSAM)* encompasses both access techniques and applies to direct and sequential data sets.

Data management tools and applications that can make use of these file structures include *DB/DC Data Dictionary* and *Query Management Facility (QMF)*.

DB/DC Data Dictionary provides a central source of information describing files, data bases, programs, and userdefined resources and how they all interrelate. The Data Dictionary can help enforce naming conventions and establish a central control point, particularly within organizations that permit remote locations to develop and run their own data and programs. The application can be particularly beneficial to organizations planning to convert to a DL/1 data base system, according to IBM. The dictionary simplifies the entry of DL/1 database definition and declaration for Cobol, PL/1, and Assembler language programs.

Query Management Facility (QMF) is an interactive database facility designed for users with little or no processing experience. QMF operates with DB2 in MVS/XA, MVS/ ESA, and MVS/370 environments. In VM/370 environments, QMF works with data in SQL/DS. End-user functions handled by QMF include ad hoc query in SQL or QBE languages, report preparation, procedure definition and execution, data preparation for graphics presentations, and definitions of a data extract that can be invoked by Data Extract, a companion IBM program.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS: Communications support under MVS is provided by the Advanced Communications Function/Telecommunications Access Method (ACF/ TCAM) and Advanced Communication Function/Virtual Telecommunications Access Method (ACF/VTAM). Other IBM cornerstone products within the communications area include CICS/OS/VS, the Transaction Processing Facility, and NetView. ACF/VTAM acts as an operating system for major IBM communications subsystems. It handles resource sharing and the logical handling of user requests. ACF/TCAM is a high-level access method that supports a variety of terminals and supports most applications under MVS/370 and MVS/XA.

The Customer Information Control System (CICS/VS) is a general-purpose data communications monitor for terminaloriented transaction programming. CICS/VS provides an interface between user-written applications and common IBM access methods, such as VTAM and ACF/VTAM, and data managers (DL/1, DOS/VS, SQL/DS in DOS/VS, IMS/VS/DB, and DB2 in MVS). Multiregion operation (MRO) lets users run multiple connected CICS/VS regions within a system, while sharing terminals, transactions, and other resources.

CICS/Virtual Machine (VM) provides transaction processing to the VM environment. CICS/VM supports a subset of the command-level Application Programming Interface (API) of CICS/VS and CICS/MVS products. The product also provides host connectivity, local and remote data, logging, backout and recovery, and system and application support.

CICS/MVS 2.1 running in an ESA/370 environment includes a new, optional feature called Data Tables. IBM claims that this newest feature helps increase on-line transaction processing rates by up to 95 percent. The Data Tables feature provides users with faster access to frequently used data in virtual storage. Pricing information, descriptive data, and routing codes are IBM examples of high-access data that can be maintained under the new feature. Data Tables lets users construct, maintain, and access data in virtual storage above the 16-megabyte line, bypassing normal CICS file processing. The newest release provides for CICSmaintained and user-maintained Data Tables.

NetView is a licensed network management program composed of a number of products now available as a single offering. NetView is a comprehensive network management product and is the basis for central control of both systems and network operations. It includes the functions of Network Communication Control Facility (NCCF), Network Logical Data Manager (NLDM), Network Problem Determination Application (NPDA), VTAM Node Control Application (VNCA), and Network Management Productivity Facility (NMPF). NetView components include a command facility, a session monitor, a hardware monitor, a status monitor, online help facility, help desk facility, and browse facility. Enhanced functions available under NetView include terminal access facility support of large screen and color applications; CLIST-driven applications messages; disk log enhancements; modem support; alerts; purge attached command; Token-Ring Network support; virtual route blockage indication; session setup failure notification; extended recovery facility in MVS/XA; automatic operations and recovery; realtime update of the domain status panel; and an important message indicator.

NetView Release 2 provides new automation capabilities that are applicable to both system and network automation. Additionally, it now supports peer-to-peer network (SNA Type 2.1) nodes and enhances IBM's commitment to open architecture by providing support for a new alert record and command service. NetView Release 2 also participates in SAA. (Please refer to Page SW20-504MK-301 in Volume 3 for a full report on NetView.)

Transaction Processing Facility (TPF) supports realtime transaction processing applications using a centralized data base. TPF performs work, main storage, program, and data management functions. TPF Version 2 Release 3 can be channel attached to an IBM 3725 Communication Controller running Network Control Program Version 4 Releases 1 and 2. TPF supports up to 64,000 resources via SNA extended network addressing. This addressing provides selection of the resources from a maximum of 255 subareas, each having 32,000 resources, up to a maximum of 64,000 resources in a TPF network. TPF Version 2 Release 4, based on System/370 Extended Architecture, replaces Release 3. Release 4 supports processors running in extended architecture modes. In addition, the release supports 3990 storage controllers, 3380 DASD, and tightly coupled extended architecture. The tightly coupled facility creates a multiprocessing environment within a multiprocessor system that runs with a single copy of TPF, permitting shared system data and resources. Extended Architecture/I/O support extends current support from 16 physical channels to as many physical channels as are available on the user's IBM processors running XA.

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT: IBM currently offers many tools to help programmers and end users develop and maintain applications. IBM packages for the MVS/SP and MVS/XA environments include Application Prototype Environment (APE), the Screen Definition Facility/Customer Information Control System (SDF/CICS), Cross System Product Set (CSPS), Cross System Product/Application Development (CSP/AD), Cross System Product/ Application Execution (CSP/AE), Interactive Instructional Authoring System (IIAS), Interactive System Productivity Facility (ISPF), Interactive System Productivity Facility (ISPF), Interactive System Productivity Facility (ISPF), Interactive System Productivity (QMF), Time Sharing Option (TSO), TSO Extensions (TSO/E), and Conversional Monitor System (CMS).

Facilities available for VM/SP and VM/XA environments include APE, CSP/AD, CSP/AE, Cross System Product/ Query (CSP/Q), IIAS, Interactive Instructional Presentation System (IIPS), ISPF, ISPF/PDF, VM/Interactive Productivity Facility, and VM/IS-PF.

UTILITIES: Common IBM utilities include the IMS/VS Queue Loader, IMS/VS Message Requeuer, Data Facility Sort (DFSORT), and DOS/VS Sort/Merge.

OTHER SOFTWARE: Advanced Text Management System III (ATMS III) allows users to enter, edit, and manage textual material. It runs under DOS/VSE and MVS/XA.

Storage and Information Retrieval System (Stairs) provides facilities for the storage and contextual retrieval of large amounts of text, as well as the creation of Stairs databases from machine-readable formats. It runs under DOS/VSE and MVS/XA.

Distributed Office Support System/370 (DISOSS/370) is an office system support product that provides electronic mail and document processing facilities. It runs in MVS/ VSE and DOS/VSE environments under the CICS/VS general-purpose data communications monitor. DISOSS/ 370 Version 3 Release 4 uses 31-bit addressing for MVS/ XA environments and includes advanced function printing support, library maintenance enhancements, user exits, and the capability to specify a mailroom printer.

Professional Office System (PROFS) is a program product designed to help professionals and support personnel control job-related information. It provides facilities for document entry, processing, and distribution within a single system or across multiple systems; calendar management; and other end-user services, such as conference room scheduling and electronic messaging. PROFS runs in the VM/SP environment. The system interchanges both revisable-form and final-form documents with DISOSS users. PROFS notes can be sent to DISOSS users. Through the system's integrated interface to DisplayWrite/370 VM/SP, PROFS supports IBM's Document Content Architecture (DCA).

DisplayWrite/370 provides word processing functions for professional end users. It includes a full-screen text editor/ formatter that provides basic and advanced text functions for creating and revising documents. Document printing is supported by creating print datastreams. The product provides multilanguage support for automatic hyphenation, spelling verification and correction assistance, and a gradelevel analyzer and synonym support for English.

DisplayWrite/370 processes both revisable-form and finalform text documents, which can be exchanged between IBM office systems products and applications supporting the Document Content Architecture. DisplayWrite/370 operates under the control of MVS/SP (MVS/370 or MVS/XA) or VSE and CICS/VS, or as a VM/SP application. Either an IBM 3270 information display or an IBM 3270-PC display terminal can be used as an input device.

The Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library (ESSL) Release 2 provides a set of mathematical subroutines using algorithms tailored to specific operational characteristics of the IBM 3090 with Vector Facility. According to IBM, performance gains are especially high for matrix multiplications, matrix-vector linear algebra subprograms, fast Fourier transforms, simultaneous linear algebraic equations, and symmetric elgensystems. Release 2 more than doubles the number of routines available with Release 1.

PRICING AND SUPPORT

POLICY: IBM 3090 machines are offered for purchase or rental. During the first six months following installation, 20 percent of the monthly rental charges can be applied as a credit towards the purchase of the machine (not to exceed 50 percent of the purchase price applicable at the time of purchase). The machines are covered under a one-year warranty.

SUPPORT: The IBM Agreement for Lease or Rental of IBM Machines defines four usage plans by which monthly charges are determined. IBM assigns each machine to one of these four plans.

IBM 3090 systems were covered under Plan D. On December 1, 1987, all Plan D machines were redesignated Plan B machines. Under Plan B, users are entitled to unlimited use of the machine, as was the case under Plan D. If the type of service is IBM On-Site Repair or IBM On-Site Exchange, the Period of Maintenance Service is 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The IBM Maintenance Agreement provides at no additional charge 24-hour, 7-day coverage for machines for which Optional Periods of Maintenance Service (OPMS) were available. This change eliminates all OPMS charges for those machines and expands the Base Period of Maintenance Service from the current 11-hour period (7 a.m. to 6 p.m., Monday through Friday) to 24 hours per day, 7 days

IBM hourly service is limited to normal business hours, Monday through Friday. Service outside normal hours will be available if machine failure is related to a federal, state, or local government emergency; if the failure is life or health threatening; or if proprietary IBM engineering information is required.

For users without a maintenance contract, the 3090 Series is maintained under per-call Class 3. Under this class, the per-call charge during regular hours is \$218 per hour and the per-call charge during off-hours is \$250 per hour.

Software support comes in several forms, which are described in the following paragraphs.

The price of the software depends on the model group to which a processor belongs. The defined groups (10, 15, 18, 20, 30, 40, and 50) allow for a multitier processing structure for each applicable product. The 3090 Models 100S, 120E/ 120S are Processor Group 30 machines. The Models 150E/ 150S, 170S, 180E/180S, 200E/200S, 250S, 280E/280S, 300E/300S, 380S, and 400E/400S are Processor Group 40 machines. Models 500E/500S and 600E/600S are Processor Group 50 machines. Processor Group 50 machines pay the highest onetime fees for software. Users who upgrade to larger model groups will have to pay an upgrade charge for the software.

Users who have multiple systems controlled from a central site can pay the Basic License Fee for the central site and the Distributed Systems License Option (DSLO) fee for all other locations. Central Service, including the IBM Support Center, is provided through the customer location designated for the Basic License.

The centralized IBM Support Center provides 24-hour, 7day customer access by telephone (an 800 number is provided). It utilizes the Software Support Facility database, which incorporates every problem encountered and resolved (or unresolved) by the central support group. The customer is assisted in making out any APAR (program problem report) and gets advice on temporary fixes or bypasses.

The Support Center is the first level of support. If it cannot resolve a problem, the customer is put in touch with the Change Team Support Specialist, who is directly familiar with the section of coding relating to the problem being reported. If, after working with this individual, the problem still cannot be solved, the Program Support Representative (PSR) from the customer's local office will be dispatched to assist. Under the new support plan, many of the facilities that were previously provided by IBM support personnel at no charge have become billable activities.

EDUCATION: IBM "Professional Courses" are individually priced. System Features Instruction is offered to users of IBM data processing equipment at no charge. Customer Executive Seminars, Industry Seminars, and promotional sessions are still offered at no charge by IBM invitation.

TYPICAL CONFIGURATION: The following systems illustrate possible 3090 configurations. They include all the necessary control units and adapters, but do not include any specialized software.

SMALL CONFIGURATION:

| 3090 Model 150S Processor | \$1,312,500 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Complex; 32 megabytes of main | |
| memory, 16 integrated channels | |
| One 3092 Processor Controller | 200,000 |
| Model 1 | |
| One 3097-1 Power and | 121,000 |
| Coolant Distribution Unit | |
| One 3089 Model 3 Power Unit | 39,900 |
| Two 3370 Model A2 Direct Access | 70,960 |
| Storage Devices (DASDs) | |
| Two 3206 Model 100 | 5,390 |
| Display Stations | |
| Automatic Calling Unit for | 1,090 |
| 3864-2 Modem | |
| Ninety 3278 Model 2 | 141,480 |
| Display Units | , |
| Three 3174-1L Cluster | 38,850 |
| Controllers | |

SMALL CONFIGURATION:

| Two 3880 Model 3 Disk | 102,000 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Controllers Four 3380-AE4 DASDs | 452,000 |
| (5.04GB capacity per unit) Twelve 3380-BE4 DASD Slave | 1,080,000 |
| Units (5.04GB capacity per unit) One 3480 A22 Tape Cartridge | 56,930 |
| Four B22 Cartridge | 159,360 |
| Tape Units Three 4248 Model 2 | 225,000 |
| printers (4,000 lpm) One 3800 Model 3 | 289.000 |
| laser printer (20,040 lpm) | 20,000 |
| TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE: | \$4,295,460 |
| MEDIUM CONFIGURATION: | |
| 3090 Model 200S Processor Complex; 64 megabytes of main | \$4,711,500 |
| 64 megabytes of additional | 540,000 |
| 384 megabytes of additional | 2,940,000 |
| (512 megabytes of | |
| central memory total) 128 megabytes of | 515,000 |
| Expanded Storage One 3092 Model 1 Processor | 200 000 |
| Controller One 3007 1 Power and | 121,000 |
| Coolant Distribution Unit | 121,000 |
| Two 3089 Model 3 Power Units Two 3370 Model A2 DASDs | 79,800 70,960 |
| Two 3206 Model 100 | 5,390 |
| Automatic Calling Unit for | 1,090 |
| 3864-2 Modem Ninety 3278 Model 2 | 141 480 |
| Display Units | 141,400 |
| Controllers | 38,850 |
| Two 3880 Model 3 | 102,000 |
| Four 3380-AE4 DASDs | 452,000 |
| (5.04GB capacity per unit) Twelve 3380-BE4 DASD Slave | 1,080,000 |
| Units (5.04GB capacity per unit) Two 3422 Model A01 control | 93 100 |
| units (unit contains one Tape | >5,100 |
| Fourteen 3422 Model B01 Tape | 316,960 |
| One 3005 Two-Channel Switch | 4,110 |
| (2 by 16) Two 3480 A22 Tape Cartridge | 113,860 |
| Control Units Eight B22 Cartridge | 318,720 |
| Tape Units Three 4248 Model 2 | 225.000 |
| printers (4,000 lpm) | |
| laser printer; (20,040 lpm) | 289,000 |
| TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE: | \$12,359,820 |

LARGE CONFIGURATION:

| 3090 Model 600S Processor Complex; 128 megabytes shared central storage, | \$12,314,700 | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| 64 integrated channels | | |
| 64 megabytes of additional central storage; A side | 490,000 | |
| 64 megabytes of additional central storage; B side | 490,000 | |
| 128 megabytes of additional central memory: A side | 980,000 | |
| 128 megabytes of additional | 980,000 | |
| (512 megabytes of | | |
| 512 megabytes of | 1,625,000 | |
| Expanded Storage; A side 512 megabytes of | 1.625.000 | |
| Expanded Storage; B side | ,, | |
| (1 gigabyte of Expanded Storage total) | | |
| First additional channel | 136,500 | |
| group; 8 channels, A side | | |
| Second additional channel | 136,500 | |
| Third additional channel | 272 000 | |
| group; 16 channels, A side | 273,000 | |
| First additional channel group: 8 channels, B side | 136,500 | |
| Second additional channel | 136,500 | |
| Third additional channel | 273,000 | |
| group; 16 channels, B side One 3092 Processor Controller | 235,000 | |
| Model 2 Two 3097-1 Power and | 242,000 | |
| Coolant Distribution Units | | |
| Four 3089 Model 3 Power Units Two 3370 Model A2 DASDs | 159,600 | |
| Three 3206 Model 100 | /0,900 8.085 | |
| Display Stations | 0,000 | |
| Two Automatic Calling Units for 3864-2 Modem | 2,180 | |
| Ninety 3278 Model 2 Display Units | 141,480 | |
| Three 3174-1L Cluster | 38,850 | |
| Three 3880 Model 3 Disk | 153,000 | |
| Controllers Six 3380-AE4 DASDs | 678,000 | |
| (5.04GB capacity per unit) Eighteen 3380-BE4 DASD Slave | 1,620,000 | |
| Units (5.04GB capacity per unit) | | |
| Two 3422 Model A01 Control Units (unit contains one tape | 93,100 | |
| Fourteen 3422 Model B01 Tape | 316,960 | |
| Units (125 ips) One 3005 Two-Channel Switch | 4,110 | |
| (2 by 16) Two 3480 A 22 Tone Contrideo | 112 860 | |
| Control Units | 113,800 | |
| Eignt B22 Cartridge Tape Units | 318,720 | |
| Three 4248 Model 2 | 225,000 | |
| printers (4,000 lpm) One 3800 Model 3 | 260 000 | |
| laser printer (20,040 lpm) | 407,0UU | |
| TOTAL PURCHASE PRICE: | \$24,306,605 | 2 |

IBM ES/3090 Series

EQUIPMENT PRICES

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| PROCESSO | PRS & FEATURES | | | |
| 3090 S Mo | dels | | | |
| Model 100S | Processor Complex consists of CPU, 32MB of central storage, 64KB of buffer memory, and 16 integrated channels; requires 3092-3 Processor Controller, 3097-1 or -2 Power & Coolant Distribution Unit, and 3089-3 Power Unit | 525,000 | 1,680 | NA |
| Model 120S | Processor Complex consists of CPU, 32MB of central storage, 64KB of buffer memory, and 16 integrated channels; requires 3092-3, 3097-1 or -2 Power/Coolant Distribution Unit, 3089-3 Power Unit, two 3206 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Automatic Calling Unit | 750,750 | 1,680 | NA |
| Model 150S | Processor Complex consists of CPU, 32MB of central storage, 64KB of buffer memory, and 16 integrated channels; requires 3092-1 Processor Controller, 3097-1 or -2 Pow- er/Coolant Distribution Unit, 3089-3 Power Unit, two 3206-100 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Automatic Calling Unit | 1,312,500 | 2,520 | NA |
| Model 170S | Processor Complex consists of CPU, 32MB of central storage, 64KB of buffer memory, and 16 channels; requires 3092-1 Processor Controller, 3097-1 or -2 Power/Coolant Distribution Unit; 3089-3 Power Unit, two 3206-100 Display Consoles, and 3864-2 Modem | 1,785,000 | 3,100 | NA |
| Model 180S | Processor Complex consists of CPU, 32MB of central storage, 128KB of buffer memory, and 16 integrated channels; requires 3092-1 Processor Controller, 3097-1 or -2 Pow- er/Coolant Distribution Unit, 3089-3 Power Unit, two 3206-100 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Automatic Calling Unit | 2,572,500 | 3,465 | NA |
| Model 200S | Processor Complex consists of two CPUs, 64MB of central storage, 128KB buffer per CPU, and 32 integrated channels; requires 3092-1 Processor Controller, 3097-1 or -2 Power/Coolant Distribution Unit, two 3089-3 Power Unit, 3206-100 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Automatic Call Unit | 4,711,500 | 6,895 | NA |
| Model 250S | Processor Complex consists of two CPUs, 64MB of central storage, 64KB buffer per CPU, and 16 integrated channels; requires 3092-2 Processor Controller, 3097-1 or -2 Power/Coolant Distribution Unit, 3089-3 Power Unit, 3206 System Console, and 3864-2 Automatic Calling Unit | 2,828,700 | 5,910 | NA |
| Model 280S | Processor Complex; consists of two CPUs, 64MB of central storage, 128KB buffer per CPU, and 32 integrated channels; requires 3092-1 Processor Controller 3097-1 or -2 Power/Coolant Distribution Unit, two 3089-3 Power Unit 3206-100 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Automatic Call Unit | 5,086,200 | 7,360 | NA |
| Model 300S | Processor Complex consists of three CPUs, 128KB buffer per CPU, 64MB of central stor- age, and 32 integrated channels; requires 3092 Model 1 Processor Controller, 3097 Model 1 or 2 Power/Coolant Distribution Unit, two 3089 Model 3 Power Units, two 3206 Model 100 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Modem | 6,554,200 | 10,225 | NA |
| Model 380S | Processor Complex consists of three CPUs, 128MB of central storage, 128KB of buffer memory per CPU, and 48 integrated channels; requires 3092-5 Processor Controller, two 3097-1 or -2 Power & Coolant Distribution Units, and three 3089-3 Power Units | 7,469,000 | 11,389 | NA |
| Model 400S | Processor Complex consists of four CPUs, 128MB of central storage, 128KB buffer per CPU, and 64 integrated channels; requires 3092-2 Processor Controller, two 3097-1 or -2 Power/Coolant Dist. Units, four 3089-3 Power Units, 3206-100 System Consoles, and two 3864-2 Automatic Call Units | 9,364,200 | 14,465 | NA |
| Model 500S | Processor Complex consists of five CPUs, 128MB of central storage, 128KB buffer per CPU, and 64 integrated channels; requires 3092-2 Processor Controller, two 3097-1 or -2 Power/Coolant Dist. Units, four 3089-3 Power Units, 3206-100 System Consoles, and two 3864-2 Automatic Call Units | 10,839,400 | 17,000 | NA |
| Model 600S | Processor Complex consists of six CPUs, 128KB buffer per CPU, 128MB of central stor- age, and 64 integrated channels; requires 3092 Model 2 Processor Controller, two 3097 Model 1 or 2 Power/Coolant Distribution Units, four 3089 Model 3 Power Units, three 3206-100 System Consoles, and two 3864-2s | 12,314,700 | 20,490 | NA |
| | | | | |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

| 2000 | E 8/ | - | |
|------|------|---|--|

| | | (\$) | (\$) | (\$) |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 3090 E Mo | dels | | | |
| Model 120E | Processor Complex consists of CPU, 32MB of central storage, 64KB of buffer memory, and 16 integrated channels; requires 3092-3, 3097-1 or -2 Power/ Coolant Distribution Unit, 3089-3 Power Unit, two 3180 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Automatic Calling Unit | 750,700 | 1,680 | 66,930 |
| Model 150E | Processor Complex consists of CPU, 32MB of central storage, 64KB of buffer memory, and 16 integrated channels; requires 3092-1 Processor Controller, 3097-1 or -2 Pow- er/Coolant Distribution Unit, 3089-3 Power Unit, two 3180-145 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Automatic Calling Unit | 1,312,500 | 2,520 | 121,650 |
| Model 180E | Processor Complex consists of CPU, 32MB of central storage, 64KB of buffer memory, and 16 integrated channels; requires 3092-1 Processor Controller, 3097-1 or -2 Pow- er/Coolant Distribution Unit, 3089-3 Power Unit, two 3180-145 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Automatic Calling Unit | 2,310,000 | 3,010 | 205,950 |
| Model 200E | Processor Complex consists of two CPUs, 64MB of main memory, 64KB buffer per CPU, and 32 integrated channels; requires 3092-1 Processor Controller, 3097-1 or -2 Pow- er/Coolant Distribution Unit, two 3089-3 Power Units, two 3180-145 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Automatic Call Unit | 4,291,500 | 6,195 | 465,050 |
| Model 280E | Processor Complex consists of two CPUs, 64MB of central storage, and 32 integrated channels | 4,561,200 | 6,480 | 406,700 |
| Model 300E | Processor Complex consists of three CPUs, 64KB buffer per CPU, 64MB of main memo- ry, and 32 integrated channels; requires 3092 Model 1 Processor Controller, 3097 Mod- el 1 or 2 Power/Coolant Distribution Unit, two 3089 3 Power Units, two 3180 Model 145 System Consoles, and 3864-2 Modem | 5,819,200 | 8,975 | 533,750 |
| Model 400E | Processor Complex consists of four CPUs, 128MB of main memory, 64KB buffer per CPU, and 64 integrated channels; requires 3092-2 Processor Controller, two 3097-1 or -2 Power/Coolant Dist. Units, four 3089-3 Power Units, three 3180-145 System Consoles, and two 3864-2 Automatic Call Units | 8.182,900 | 12,505 | 884,000 |
| Model 500E | Processor Complex consists of five CPUs, 128MB of central storage, and 64 integrated channels | 9,474,400 | 14,725 | 847,200 |
| Model 600E | Processor Complex consists of six CPUs, 64KB buffer per CPU, 128MB of main memory, and 64 integrated channels; requires 3092 Model 2 Processor Controller, two 3097 Model 1 or 2 Power/Coolant Distribution Units, four 3089 Model 3 Power Units, three 3180 Model 145 System Consoles, and two 3864-2s | 10,739,700 | 17,745 | 1,015,400 |
| Required 3 | 090 Hardware | | | |
| 3092-1 | Processor Controller; required for 150E, 150S, 170S, 180E, 180S, 200E, 200S, 300E, and 200S | 200,000 | 1,180 | 19,260 |
| 3092-2 | Processor Controller; required for 280E, 280S, 400E, 400S, 500E, 500S, 600E, and | 235,000 | 1,355 | 22,610 |
| 3092-3 3092-4 3092-5 | Processor Controller; required for Models 120E and 120S Processor Controller; required for Models 100S, 120S, and 120E Processor Controller; required for Models 150S, 170S, 180E, 180S, 250S, 280E, 280S, 200E, 200S, 300E, 300S, 400S, 500E, 500S, 600E, and 600S | 120,000 155,400 278,600 | 682 817 1,450 | 10,700 NA NA |
| _ | Upgrade from 3092 Model 1 to 3092 Model 2 Upgrade from 3092 Model 3 to 3092 Model 1 Upgrade from 3092 Model 4 to 3092 Model 5 | 35,000 80,000 123,200 | NA NA NA | NA NA NA |
| 3097-1 3097-2 | Power and Coolant Distribution Unit Power and Coolant Distribution Unit; has same distribution capabilities as 3097 Model 1, but does not have I/O power sequence control function | 121,000 111,000 | 231 210 | 11,640 9,895 |
| 4650 3089-3 | Upgrade from 3097 Model 2 to 3097 Model 1 I/O Power Sequence Control Power Unit | 10,000 8,000 39,900 | NA 52 96 | NA 770 3,650 |
| Expansion | Frames | | | |
| 7330 | Expansion Frame for Models 100S, 120E, 120S, 150E, 150S, 170S, 180F, and 180S | 47,250 | 52 | 4 545 |

 7330
 Expansion Frame for Models 100S, 120E, 120S, 150E, 150S, 170S, 180E, and 180S; requires 155
 47,250
 52
 4,545

 7330
 Expansion Frame for Models 200E, 200S, and 380S; requires 3854 or 1545
 47,250
 52
 4,545

 7331
 Expansion Frame for B side; requires feature 1546
 47,250
 52
 52

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease. Monthly

Rental

Charge*

Purchase

Price

Monthly

Maint.



IBM ES/3090 Series

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Expansio | n Frames (Continued) | | | |
| 7330 7331 7330 7331 7330 7331 7330 7331 7330 | Expansion Frame for Models 280E and 280S on A side; requires 1545 Expansion Frame for Models 280E and 280S on B side; requires 1546 Expansion Frame for Model 400E on A side; requires 3854 or 1545 Expansion Frame for Model 400E on B side: requires 3856 or 1546 Expansion Frame for Models 500E and 500S on A side; requires 7330 Expansion Frame for Models 500E and 500S on B side; requires 1546 or 3856 Expansion Frame for Models 600E and 600S on A side; requires 7330 Expansion Frame for Models 600E and 600S on A side; requires 7330 Expansion Frame for Models 600E and 600S on B side; requires 7331 | 47,250 47,250 47,250 47,250 47,250 47,250 47,250 47,250 | 52 52 50 52 52 52 52 52 | 4,545 4,545 4,545 4,545 4,545 4,545 4,545 4,545 4,545 |
| Channel (| Groups: Models 120E and 150E | | | |
| 3848 | Eight additional channels | 136,500 | 152 | 11,580 |
| Channel (| Groups: Models 100S, 120S, 150S, 170S, 180E, and 180S | | | |
| 3848 3849 | Eight additional channels Second additional channel group; 8 channels | 136,500 136,500 | 152 152 | 12,150 12,150 |
| Channel (| Groups: Models 200E and 200S | | | |
| 3850 3851 3854 | First additional channel group; 8 channels Second additional channel group; 8 channels Third additional channel group; 16 channels; requires 7330 | 136,500 136,500 273,000 | 152 152 304 | 13, 120 13, 120 25,010 |
| Channel (| Groups: Models 250S, 280E and 280S | | | |
| 3848 3849 | —A side: First additional channel group; 8 channels Second additional channel group; 8 channels —B side: | 136,500 136,500 | 152 152 | 12,150 12,150 |
| 3858 3859 | First additional channel group; 8 channels Second additional channel group; 8 channels | 136,500 136,500 | 152 152 | 12,150 12,150 |
| Channel | Groups: Models 300E and 300S | | | |
| 3850 3851 3854 | First additional channel group; 8 channels Second additional channel group; 8 channels Third additional channel group; 16 channels | 136,500 136,500 273,000 | 152 152 304 | 13,120 13,120 26,260 |
| Channel | Groups: Model 380S | | | |
| 3850 3851 3854 | A side: First Additional Channel Group; 8 channels Second Additional Channel Group; 8 channels Third Additional Channel Group; requires 7330 B side: | 136,500 136,500 273,000 | 152 152 304 | 13,120 13,120 26,260 |
| 3858 3859 | First Additional Channel Group; 8 channels Second Additional Channel Group; 8 channels | 136,500 136,500 | 152 152 | 12,150 12,150 |
| Channel | Groups: Models 400E and 400S | | | |
| 3850 3851 3854 | —A side: First additional channel group Second additional channel group Third additional channel group; requires 7330 —B side: | 136,500 136,500 273,000 | 152 152 304 | 13,120 13,120 26,260 |
| 3852 3853 3856 | First additional channel group Second additional channel group Third additional channel group; requires 7331 | 136,500 136,500 273,000 | 152 152 304 | 13,120 13,120 26,260 |
| Channel | Groups: Models 500E and 500S | | | |
| 3850 | —A side: First additional channel group; 8 channels | 136,500 | 152 | 13,120 |
| | | | | |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Channel C | Groups: Models 500E and 500S (Continued) | | | |
| 3851 | Second additional channel group; 8 channels | 136,500 | 152 | 13,120 |
| 3854 | Third additional channel group; 16 channels —B side: | 273,000 | 304 | 26,260 |
| 3852 3853 | First additional channel group; 8 channels Second additional channel group; 8 channels | 136,500 136,500 | 152 152 | 13,120 13,120 |
| 3856 | Third additional channel group; 16 channels; requires 7331 | 273,000 | 304 | 26,260 |
| Channel G | roups: Models 600E and 600S | | | |
| | —A side: | | | |
| 3850 | First additional channel group | 136,500 | 152 | 13,120 |
| 3851 | Second additional channel group | 136,500 | 152 | 13,120 |
| 3854 | i nira additional channel group | 273,000 | 304 | 20,200 |
| 3852 | First additional channel group | 136.500 | 152 | 13,120 |
| 3853 | Second additional channel group | 136,500 | 152 | 13,120 |
| 3856 | Third additional channel group | 273,000 | 304 | 26,260 |
| Additional | Central Storage | | | |
| | Models 100S, 120E, 120S, 150E, 150S, 170S, 180E, 180S | | | |
| 4064 | Additional 32 megabytes Model 2005 | 270,000 | 262 | 25,270 |
| 4128 | Additional 64 megabytes | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| 4120 | Model 200S | 400.000 | 500 | |
| 4128 | Additional 04 megabytes | 490,000 | 1 050 | 50,550 |
| 4250 | Additional 192 megabytes | 1,470,000 | 1,575 | NA |
| | Models 250S and 280E | ., | ., | |
| 4064 | Additional 32 megabytes for A side | 270,000 | 262 | 25,270 |
| 4264 | Additional 32 megabytes for B side Model 280S | 270,000 | 262 | 25,270 |
| 4064 | Additional 32 megabytes for A side | 270,000 | 262 | 25,270 |
| 4128 | Additional 64 megabytes for A side | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| 4129 | Additional 96 megabytes for A side | 760,000 | 787 | NA |
| 4264 | Additional 32 megabytes for B side | 270,000 | 262 | 25,270 |
| 4228 | Additional 04 megabytes for B side | 490,000 | 525 797 | 50,550 NA |
| 4225 | Model 300E | 700,000 | /0/ | 114 |
| 4128 | Additional 64 megabytes | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| | Model 300S | | | |
| 4128 | Additional 64 megabytes | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| 4250 | Additional 128 megabytes | 1 470 000 | 1,050 | |
| 4207 | Models 380S and 400E | 1,470,000 | 1,070 | 110 |
| 4128 | Additional 64 megabytes for A side | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| 4228 | Additional 64 megabytes for B side | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| | Model 400S | 400.000 | 505 | |
| 4128 | Additional 64 megabytes for A side | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| 4200 | Additional 120 megabytes for A side | 1 470 000 | 1,050 | |
| 4228 | Additional 64 megabytes for B side | 490.000 | 525 | 50.550 |
| 4356 | Additional 128 megabytes for B side | 980,000 | 1,050 | NA |
| 4357 | Additional 192 megabytes for B side | 1,470,000 | 1,575 | NA |
| 4128 | Additional 64 megabytes for A side | 490,000 | 525 | 50 550 |
| 4228 | Additional 64 megabytes for B side | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| - | Models 500S | | | |
| 4128 | Additional 64 megabytes for A side | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| 4256 | Additional 128 megabytes for A side | 980,000 | 1,050 | NA |
| 425/ | Additional 192 megabytes for A side | 1,470,000 | 1,575 | |
| 4220 | Additional 128 megabytes for B side | 490,000 | 525 1 050 | 50,550 NA |
| 4357 | Additional 192 megabytes for B side | 1 470 000 | 1 575 | NA NA |
| | Model 600E | .,=,0,000 | .,575 | 114 |
| 4128 | Additional 64 megabytes for A side | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| 4228 | Additional 64 megabytes for B side | 490,000 | 525 | 50,550 |
| | Model 600S | | | |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

IBM ES/3090 Series

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Additiona | I Central Storage (Continued) | | <u> </u> | |
| 4128 4256 4257 4228 4356 4357 | Additional 64 megabytes for A side Additional 128 megabytes for A side Additional 192 megabytes for A side Additional 64 megabytes for B side Additional 128 megabytes for B side Additional 192 megabytes for B side | 490,000 980,000 1,470,000 490,000 980,000 1,470,000 | 525 1,050 1,575 525 1,050 1,575 | 50,550 NA NA 50,550 NA NA |
| Expanded | Storage: Models 120E and 150E | | | |
| 5064 5128 6128 | First 64 megabytes First 128 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes; requires 5064 | 330,000 515,000 185,000 | 525 945 420 | 48,010 83,910 35,870 |
| Expanded | Storage: Models 100S, 120S, 150S, 170S, 180E, and 180S | | | |
| 5064 5128 5192 5256 6128 6192 6256 6193 6257 6258 | First 64 megabytes First 128 megabytes First 192 megabytes First 256 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes; requires 5064 Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes; requires 5064 Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes; requires 5064 Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes; requires 5128 or 6128 Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes; requires 5128 or 6128 Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes; requires 5128 or 6128 Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes; requires 5128 or 6128 Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes; requires 5192, 6192, or 6193 | 330,000 515,000 700,000 885,000 185,000 370,000 185,000 185,000 370,000 185,000 | 525 945 1,365 1,785 420 840 1,260 420 840 420 | 48,010 83,910 110,900 144,150 35,870 66,460 99,690 33,230 66,460 33,230 |
| Expande | d Storage: Model 200E | | | |
| 5024 5064 5128 5256 5512 6028 6192 6256 6512 6193 6257 6513 6257 6513 6258 6514 6515 | 1 gigabyte First 64 megabytes First 128 megabytes First 128 megabytes First 256 megabytes First 512 megabytes Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1 gigabyte Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 3,105,000 330,000 515,000 700,000 885,000 1,625,000 1,480,000 185,000 370,000 555,000 1,295,000 185,000 370,000 1,110,000 185,000 925,000 740,000 | 6,825 525 945 1,365 1,785 3,465 3,360 420 840 1,260 2,940 420 2,520 420 2,100 1,680 | 586,550 48,010 83,910 110,900 144,150 299,350 287,050 35,870 66,460 99,690 251,150 33,230 66,460 215,300 33,230 179,350 |
| Expande | d Storage: Models 200S and 300S | | | |
| 5024 5064 5128 5192 5256 5512 6025 6025 6026 6027 6028 6128 6192 6256 6512 6193 6257 6513 6258 | First 64 megabytes First 128 megabytes First 128 megabytes First 126 megabytes First 256 megabytes First 512 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 1 gigabyte Expansion from 128 megabytes to 1 gigabyte Expansion from 256 megabytes to 1 gigabyte Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1024 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 1024 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes Expansion | 3,105,000 330,000 515,000 700,000 885,000 1,625,000 2,775,000 2,590,000 2,405,000 2,220,000 1,480,000 185,000 370,000 1,110,000 185,000 | 5,825 945 1,365 1,785 3,465 6,300 5,880 5,880 5,880 5,880 5,460 3,360 420 840 1,260 2,940 420 840 2,520 420 | 48,010 48,010 83,910 110,900 144,150 299,350 NA NA NA NA 287,050 35,870 66,460 99,690 251,150 33,230 66,460 215,300 33,230 |
| 6514 6515 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 740,000 | 2,100 1,680 | 179,350 143,500 |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expanded | Storage: Model 250S | | | |
| 5064 | A side: | 220.000 | 505 | 40.010 |
| 5128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 5∠5 945 | 48,010 |
| 5192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1.365 | 110,900 |
| 5256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 6128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 6192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 250 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,090 |
| 6257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 7004 | B side: | | | 10 0 10 |
| 7064 | First 64 megabytes First 128 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48,010 |
| 7192 | First 192 megabytes | 700.000 | 1 365 | 110 900 |
| 7256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 8128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | |
| 8192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 8256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 8257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 8258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| Expanded | Storage: Model 280E | | | |
| | -A side: | | | |
| 5064 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48,010 |
| 5128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 5192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,365 | 110,900 |
| 5250 6128 | First 250 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 1,785 | 35 870 |
| 6192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 6193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 0256 | | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 7064 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48.010 |
| 7128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 7192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,365 | 110,900 |
| /256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 8192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 120 megabytes | 370,000 | 420 840 | 35,870 |
| 8256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 8193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 8257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,480 |
| Expanded | Storage: Model 300E | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| | | | | |
| 5024 | 1024 megabytes | 3,105,000 | 6,825 | 586,550 |
| 5004 | First 04 megabytes First 128 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48,010 |
| 5192 | First 192 megabytes | 700.000 | 1,365 | 110 900 |
| 5256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 5512 | First 512 megabytes | 1,625,000 | 3,465 | 299,350 |
| 6028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1024 megabytes | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| 0128 6192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 6256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 1 260 | 00,460 99 690 |
| 6512 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1.295.000 | 2,940 | 251.150 |
| 6193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6259 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 6514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 2 100 | 33,230 |
| 6515 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 740,000 | 1,680 | 143,500 |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.



| , | |
|---|--|
| 4 | |

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expande | ed Storage: Model 380S | | | |
| | A side: | | | |
| 5024 | First gigabyte | 3,105,000 | 6,825 | 586,550 |
| 5004 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48,010 |
| 5120 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 5152 | First 152 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,305 | 110,900 |
| 5512 | First 512 magabytes | 1 625 000 | 1,700 | 144,150 |
| 6024 | 64 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2 775 000 | 3,405 6 300 | 299,350 NA |
| 6025 | 128 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,775,000 | 5 880 | |
| 6026 | 192 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,000 | 5,880 | NA |
| 6027 | 256 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,400,000 | 5 040 | NA |
| 6028 | 512 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287 050 |
| 6128 | 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185.000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 6192 | 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370.000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6193 | 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185.000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6256 | 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 6257 | 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6258 | 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6512 | 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 | 2,940 | 251,150 |
| 6513 | 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 6514 | 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 | 2,100 | 179,350 |
| 6515 | 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes —B side: | 740,000 | 1,680 | 143,500 |
| 7064 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48,010 |
| 7128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 7192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,365 | 110,900 |
| 7256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 8128 | 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 8192 | 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 0193 | 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 0200 | 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 8258 | 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| Expande | ed Storage: Model 400E | | | |
| | —A side: | | | |
| 5024 | 1 gigabyte | 3,105,000 | 6,825 | 586,550 |
| 5064 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48,010 |
| 5128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 5192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,365 | 110,900 |
| 5256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 5512 | First 512 megabytes | 1,625,000 | 3,465 | 299,350 |
| 6028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1024 megabytes | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| 6128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 0192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 0250 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 6102 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 | 2,940 | 251,150 |
| 0193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 025/ | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 0013 | Expansion from 126 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 6514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 250 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6515 | Expansion from 256 magabutes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 | 2,100 | 1/9,350 |
| 0010 | LAPARSION NORM 200 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 740,000 | 1,680 | 143,500 |

| 6257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 |
|------|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 6513 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 |
| 6258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 |
| 6514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 |
| 6515 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 740,000 |
| | —B side: | |
| 7024 | 1 gigabyte | 3,105,000 |
| 7064 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 |
| 7128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 |
| 7192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 |
| 7256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 |
| 7512 | First 512 megabytes | 1,625,000 |
| 8028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1024 megabytes | 1,480,000 |
| 8128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 |
| 8192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 |
| 8256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 |
| 8512 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 |
| 8193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 |
| 8257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 |
| 8513 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 |
| 8258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 |
| 8514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 |
| 8515 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 740,000 |
| | | |

NA-Not applicable. NC-No charge.

*Includes equipment maintenance.

**Four-year lease.

586,550 48,010 83,910

110,900 144,150 299,350

287,050 35,870

66,460 99,690

251,150

33,230

66,480

215,300 33,230 179,350

143,500

6,825 525

945 1,365 1,785

3,465

3,360 420

840 1,260

2,940

420

840

420

2,520

2,100

1,680

| - | | Purchase Price | Monthly Maint. | Monthly Rental Charge* |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| | | (\$) | (\$) | (\$) |
| Evpanded | Storage: Model 4005 | | | |
| rvhannen | Storage. Model 4005 | | | |
| 5004 | —A side: | | | |
| 5024 5064 | 1 gigabyte First 64 megabytes | 3,105,000 | 6,825 | 586,550 |
| 5128 | First 128 megabytes | 515.000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 5192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,365 | 110,900 |
| 5256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 5512 | First 512 megabytes | 1,625,000 | 3,465 | 299,350 |
| 6025 | Expansion from 04 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,775,000 | 6,300 | NA |
| 6026 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,405.000 | 5,880 | NA |
| 6027 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,220,000 | 5,040 | NA |
| 6028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1024 megabytes | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| 6128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 6256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 1 260 | 66,460 |
| 6512 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 | 2 940 | 251 150 |
| 6193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6513 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 6258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6515 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 740,000 | 2,100 | 1/9,350 |
| 0010 | -B side: | 740,000 | 1,000 | 143,500 |
| 7024 | 1 gigabyte | 3,105,000 | 6,825 | 586,550 |
| 7064 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48,010 |
| 7128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 7256 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,305 | 110,900 |
| 7512 | First 512 megabytes | 1.625.000 | 3.465 | 299,350 |
| 8028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1024 megabytes | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| 8128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 8192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 8193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 8257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66 480 |
| 8258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 8256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 8512 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 | 2,940 | 251,150 |
| 8193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 8513 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1 110 000 | 2 520 | 215 300 |
| 8258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 8514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 | 2,100 | 179,350 |
| 8515 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 740,000 | 1,680 | 143,500 |
| Expanded | Storage: Model 500E | | | |
| | A side: | | | |
| 5064 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48,010 |
| 5128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 5192 | First 192 megabytes | /00,000 | 1,305 | 110,900 |
| 5512 | First 512 megabytes | 1 625 000 | 3 465 | 299,350 |
| 5024 | 1 gigabyte | 3,105,000 | 6,825 | 586,550 |
| 6128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 6192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 0250 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 6193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 | 2,940 | 201,150 |
| 6257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370.000 | 840 | 66.460 |
| 6513 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 6258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 | 2,100 | 179,350 |
| 6029 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 740,000 | 1,680 | 143,500 |
| 0020 | Exhausion notitions is megabytes to i allaphia | 1,460,000 | 3,300 | 207,050 |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

48,010 83,910 110,900

2

525 945 1,365

330,000 515,000 700,000

•

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthiy Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expand | ed Storage: Model 500E (Continued) | | | |
| 7256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 7512 | First 512 megabytes | 1,625,000 | 3,465 | 299,350 |
| 8128 | Figure From 64 mercebytes to 128 mercebytes | 3,105,000 | 6,825 | 586,550 |
| 8192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 420 840 | 66 460 |
| 8256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 8512 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 | 2,940 | 251,150 |
| 8193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 8513 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 370,000 | 2 5 2 0 | 66,480 |
| 8258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185.000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 8514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 | 2,100 | 179,350 |
| 8515 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 740,000 | 1,680 | 143,500 |
| 8028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| Expande | ed Storage: Model 500S | | | |
| 5064 | —A side: First 64 megabytes | 330.000 | 525 | 48 010 |
| 5128 | First 128 megabytes | 515.000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 5192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,365 | 110,900 |
| 5256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 5012 5024 | FIRST 512 megabytes | 1,625,000 | 3,465 | 299,350 |
| 6024 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 3,105,000 | 6 200 | 586,550 |
| 6025 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,775,000 | 5 880 | |
| 6026 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,405,000 | 5,460 | NA |
| 6027 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,220,000 | 5,040 | NA |
| 6028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1024 megabytes | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| 6192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 6256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1 260 | 99,400 |
| 6512 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295.000 | 2,940 | 251,150 |
| 6193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6259 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 6514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 250 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6515 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 740 000 | 1 680 | 143 500 |
| 6028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1 gigabytes | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| 7064 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48,010 |
| 7128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 7192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,365 | 110,900 |
| 7200 | First 512 megabytes First 512 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 7024 | 1 gigabyte | 3 105 000 | 3,405 6 825 | 299,350 |
| 8024 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,775,000 | 6,300 | NA |
| 8025 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,590,000 | 5,880 | NA |
| 8026 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,405,000 | 5,460 | NA |
| 8128 | Expansion from 250 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,220,000 | 5,040 | NA 05 070 |
| 8192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 8256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555.000 | 1.260 | 99,690 |
| 8512 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 | 2,940 | 251,150 |
| 8193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 825/ | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,480 |
| 8258 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 8514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 | 420 2 100 | 33,230 |
| 8515 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 740.000 | 1.680 | 143,500 |
| 8028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| Expande | ed Storage: Model 600E | | | |
| 5024 | —A side: | 0 405 000 | 0 005 | F00 555 |
| 5064 | First 64 megabytes | 3,105,000 | 6,825 525 | 586,550 |
| 5128 | First 128 megabytes | 515.000 | 020 945 | 40,010 83,910 |
| NA Not | annilianhia | 0.0,000 | 040 | 55,510 |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

IBM ES/3090 Series

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Expand | ed Storage: Model 600E (Continued) | | | |
| 5192 | First 192 megabytes | 700 000 | 1 365 | 110 900 |
| 5256 | First 256 megabytes | 885.000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 5512 | First 512 megabytes | 1,625,000 | 3,465 | 299,350 |
| 6028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1024 megabytes | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| 6128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 6192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 6512 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 | 2,940 | 251,150 |
| 6193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6513 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 6258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 0514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 | 2,100 | 1/9,350 |
| 0515 | | 740,000 | 1,680 | 143,500 |
| 7024 | 1 gigabyte | 3,105,000 | 6,825 | 586,550 |
| 7064 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48,010 |
| 7128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 7192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,365 | 110,900 |
| 7256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 7512 | First 512 megabytes | 1,625,000 | 3,465 | 299,350 |
| 8028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| 8128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 8192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 8256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 8512 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 | 2,940 | 251,150 |
| 8193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 8257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,480 |
| 8513 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 9514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 250 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 9515 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 | 2,100 | 1/9,350 |
| Expand | led Storage: Model 600S | 140,000 | 1,000 | 140,000 |
| | —Δ side | | | |
| 5024 | 1 gigabyte | 3,105,000 | 6.825 | 586.550 |
| 5064 | First 64 megabytes | 330,000 | 525 | 48.010 |
| 5128 | First 128 megabytes | 515,000 | 945 | 83,910 |
| 5192 | First 192 megabytes | 700,000 | 1,365 | 110,900 |
| 5256 | First 256 megabytes | 885,000 | 1,785 | 144,150 |
| 5512 | First 512 megabytes | 1,625,000 | 3,465 | 299,350 |
| 6024 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,775,000 | 6,300 | NA |
| 6025 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,590,000 | 5,880 | NA |
| 6026 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,405,000 | 5,460 | NA |
| 6027 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,220,000 | 5,040 | NA |
| 6028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1024 megabytes | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287,050 |
| 6128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 6192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 6256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 |
| 6512 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,295,000 | 2,940 | 251,150 |
| 6193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 0513 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 0208 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 250 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 6514 6515 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 740,000 | 1,680 | 179,350 |
| 7024 | B side: | 2 105 000 | 6 075 | 586 550 |
| 7064 | First 64 monabytes | 3,100,000 | 525 | 48 010 |
| 7128 | First 128 megabytes | 530,000 | 020 Q45 | 83 010 |
| 7192 | First 192 megabytes | 700.000 | 1 265 | 110 000 |
| 7256 | First 256 megabytes | 885 000 | 1 785 | 144 150 |
| 7512 | First 512 megabytes | 1.625.000 | 3,465 | 299 350 |
| 8024 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 1 gloabyte | 2.775.000 | 6,300 | NA |
| 8025 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,590,000 | 5,880 | NA |
| 8026 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,405,000 | 5,460 | NA |
| 8027 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 2,220,000 | 5,040 | NA |
| 8028 | Expansion from 512 megabytes to 1 gigabyte | 1,480,000 | 3,360 | 287.050 |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.



IBM ES/3090 Series

| | | | | Monthly |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Rental Charge* (\$) |
| Expanded \$ | Storage: Model 600S (Continued) | | <u></u> | . |
| 8128 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 128 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 35,870 |
| 8192 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,460 |
| 8256 | Expansion from 64 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 555,000 | 1,260 | 99,690 251 150 |
| 8193 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 192 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 8257 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 370,000 | 840 | 66,480 |
| 8513 | Expansion from 128 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 1,110,000 | 2,520 | 215,300 |
| 8258 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 256 megabytes | 185,000 | 420 | 33,230 |
| 8514 | Expansion from 192 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 925,000 | 2,100 | 179,350 |
| 8515 | Expansion from 256 megabytes to 512 megabytes | 740,000 | 1,680 | 143,500 |
| VECTOR F | ACILITY | | | |
| | For Models 100S, 120E, 120S, 150E, 150S, 170S, 180E, and 180S | | | |
| 1545 | Vector Facility; requires 7330 | 341,250 | 315 | 32,840 |
| 1545 | FOR MODELS 2006 and 2005 First Vester Facility: requires 7220 | 241 250 | 215 | 22 840 |
| 1550 | Second Vector Facility | 241 500 | 183 | 23 240 |
| 1000 | For Models 250S, 280E, 280S, 380S | 241,000 | 100 | 20,240 |
| 1545 | Vector Facility for A side; requires 7330 | 341,250 | 315 | 32,840 |
| 1546 | Vector Facility for B side; requires 7331 | 341,250 | 315 | 32,840 |
| | For Models 300E and 300S | | - · - | |
| 1545 | First Vector Facility | 341,250 | 315 | 32,840 |
| 1550 | Second Vector Facility | 241,500 | 183 | 23,240 |
| 1999 | For Models 400F and 400S | 241,500 | 103 | 23,240 |
| 1545 | First Vector Facility for A side: requires 7330 | 341.250 | 315 | 32,840 |
| 1550 | Second Vector Facility for A side | 241,500 | 183 | 23,240 |
| 1546 | First Vector Facility for B side; requires 7331 | 341,250 | 315 | 32,840 |
| 1551 | Second Vector Facility for B side | 241,500 | 183 | 23,240 |
| | —For Models 500E and 500S | 044.050 | 0.45 | |
| 1545 | First Vector Facility for A side | 341,250 | 315 | 32,840 |
| 1550 | Second Vector Facility for A side | 241,500 | 103 | 23,240 |
| 1546 | First Vector Facility for B side: requires 7331 | 341,250 | 315 | 32,840 |
| 1551 | Second Vector Facility for B side | 241,500 | 183 | 23,240 |
| | -For Models 600E and 600S | | | - |
| 1545 | First Vector Facility for A side | 341,250 | 315 | 32,840 |
| 1550 | Second Vector Facility for A side | 241,500 | 183 | 23,240 |
| 1555 | Third Vector Facility for A side | 241,500 | 183 | 23,240 |
| 1540 | First Vector Facility for B side | 341,250 | 315 | 32,840 |
| 1556 | Third Vector Facility for B side | 241,500 | 183 | 23,240 |
| Processor | Resource/Systems Manager | | | |
| | —For 3090 E and S Models | | | |
| 6851 | CP-1 for A side; required for all 3090 E and S models | 63,000 | 178 | 5,615 |
| 6852 | CP-2 for A side; required for Models 200E, 300E, 400E, 500E, and 600E | 21,000 | 57 | 1,870 |
| 6853 | CP-0 for A side; required for Models 300E, 500E, and 600E | 21,000 | 57 | 1,870 |
| 7851 | CP-3 for B side; required for Models 250S, 280E, 280S, 380S, 400E, 400S, 500E, 500S, 600E, and 600S | 63,000 | 178 | 5,615 |
| 7852 | CP-4 for B side; required for Models 400E, 500E, and 600E | 21,000 | 57 | 1,870 |
| 7853 | CP-5 for B side; required for Model 600E | 21,000 | 57 | 1,870 |
| · | For Model 280E | | | |
| 6851 | CP-1 for A side | 63,000 | 178 | 5,615 |
| 7851 | ur-s tor b side | 63,000 | 1/8 | 5,615 |
| COE 1 | -For Model 500E; requires 6851, 6852, 7851, and 7852 | 69.000 | 470 | E 045 |
| 0851 | CP-1 FOR A SIGE | 03,000 | 1/8 | 0,010 |
| 6853 | CP-0 for A side | 21,000 | 57 | 1 870 |
| 7851 | CP-3 for B side | 63.000 | 178 | 5.615 |
| 7852 | CP-4 for B side | 21,000 | 57 | 1,870 |
| | | | | |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

| | Purchase Price (\$) |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| SYSTEM UPGRADES | |
| 3090 Model 100S to 3090 Model 120S | 190,000 |
| 3090 Model 150 to 3090 Model 250S | 1,844,000 |
| 3090 Model 150E to 3090 Model 250S | 1,744,000 |
| 3090 Model 150E to 3090 Model 250S | 1,744,000 |
| 3090 Model 150S to Model 250S | 1,444,000 |
| 3090 Model 250S to Model 280S | 2,150,000 |
| 3090 Model 120E to Model 150E | 535,000 |
| 3090 Model 150 to Model 180E | 950,000 |
| 3090 Model 150E to Model 180E | 950,000 |
| 3090 Model 180 to Model 200E; requires 3848, 3849, and 4064 on Model 180, and the Model 200E requires two 3089s or equivalent 400 Hz power source | 1,370,000 |
| 3090 Model 180 to Model 280E; requires upgrade of installed 3092 Processor Controller and additiona 3097 Power and Coolant Distribution Unit; Model 280E requires two, three, or four 3089 Power Units depending on configuration | l 2,344,000 , |
| 3090 Model 180E to Model 200E; requires 3848, 3849, and 4064 on the Model 180E, and the Model 200E requires two 3089s or equivalent 400 Hz power | 1,370,000 |
| 3090 Model 180E to Model 280E; requires upgrade of installed 3092 and additional 3097; Model 280E requires two, three, or four 3089s, depending on configuration | 2,144,000 |
| 3090 Model 200 to 300E; requires 7330 on Model 200 | 1,605,000 |
| 3090 Model 200E to 300E; requires 7330 on Model 200E | 1,455,000 |
| 3090 Model 200 to Model 400E; upgrade to Model 400E and 600E requires that the B side maintain symmetry for central storage, expanded storage, and channels | 3,719,000 |
| 3090 Model 200E to Model 400E; upgrade to Model 400E and 600E requires that the B side maintain symmetry for central storage, expanded storage, and channels | 3,719,000 |
| 3090 Model 280E to Model 400E; upgrade requires 3848, 3849, 3858, 3859, 4064, and 4264 as pre requisites; the Model 400E requires four 3089 Model 3s | - 2,415,000 |
| 3090 Model 300E to Model 400E; requires 3090 upgrade, additional 3097, and four 3089s | 2,264,000 |
| 3090 Model 300E to Model 500E; requires 3092 upgrade, additional 3097, and four 3089 Model 3s | 3,494,000 |
| 3090 Model 300E to Model 600E; upgrade to Model 400E and 600E requires that the B side maintain symmetry for central storage, expanded storage, and channels | 4,744,000 |
| 3090 Model 200 to 3090 Model 380S; central storage and PR/SM features must be symmetrical | 4,819,000 |
| 3090 Model 200E to 3090 Model 380S; central storage and PR/SM features must be symmetrical | 3,604,000 |
| 3090 Model 280E to 3090 Model 380S; central storage and PR/SM features must be symmetrical; re- quires 3848, 3849, 4064, and 4264 | 2,827,000 |
| 3090 Model 200S to 3090 Model 380S; central storage and PR/SM features must be symmetrical | 2,757,500 |
| 3090 Model 280S to 3090 Model 380S; central storage and PR/SM features must be symmetrical; re- quires 3848, 3849, 4064, 4264 | 1,569,800 |
| 3090 Model 380S to 3090 Model 400S; central storage and PR/SM features must be symmetrical; re- quires 3858 and 3859 | 1,622,200 |
| 3090 Model 400E to Model 500E; requires 7330 | 1,230,000 |
| 3090 Model 400 to Model 600E; upgrade to Model 400E and 600E requires that the B side maintain symmetry for central storage, expanded storage, and channels; also requires 7330 and 7331 on the Model 400 | 2,560,000 |
| 3090 Model 400E to Model 600E; upgrade to Model 400E and 600E requires that the B side maintain symmetry for central storage, expanded storage, and channels; also requires 7330 and 7331 on Mod el 400E | 2,435,000 - |
| 3090 Model 500E to Model 600E; requires 7331 | 1,205,000 |

Purchase Price

| IBM | ES/ | /30 | 90 | Series |
|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|
|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|

|--|--|

| | (\$) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| SYSTEM UPGRADES (Continued) | <u></u> |
| 3090 Model 120E to Model 150S | 535,000 |
| 3090 Model 150E to Model 170S | 650,000 |
| 3090 Model 150E to Model 180S | 1,400,000 |
| 3090 Model 180E to Model 180S | 1,000,000 |
| 3090 Model 180E to Model 200S; requires 3848, 3849, and 4064 | 2,070,000 |
| 3090 Model 180E to Model 280S | 2,944,000 |
| 3090 Model 200E to Model 200S | 1,400,000 |
| 3090 Model 200E to Model 300S; requires 7330 | 2,555,000 |
| 3090 Model 200E to Model 400S | 5,144,000 |
| 3090 Model 280E to Model 280S | 1,700,000 |
| 3090 Model 280E to Model 400S; requires 3848, 3858, 3849, 3859, 4064, and 4264 | 4,140,000 |
| 3090 Model 300E to Model 300S | 1,900,000 |
| 3090 Model 300E to Model 400S | 4,589,000 |
| 3090 Model 300E to Model 500S | 5,194,000 |
| 3090 Model 300E to Model 600S; requires 7331 | 6,499,000 |
| 3090 Model 400E to Model 400S | 2,500,000 |
| 3090 Model 400E to Model 500S; requires 7330 | 3,330,000 |
| 3090 Model 400E to Model 600S; requires 7330 and 7331 | 4,535,000 |
| 3090 Model 500E to Model 500S | 3,000,000 |
| 3090 Model 500E to Model 600S; requires 7331 | 3,605,000 |
| 3090 Model 600E to Model 600S | 2,700,000 |
| 3090 Model 120S to Model 150S | 535,000 |
| 3090 Model 150S to Model 170S | 450,000 |
| 3090 Model 170S to Model 180S | 750,000 |
| 3090 Model 180S to Model 200S; requires 3848, 3849, and 4064 | 1,520,000 |
| 3090 Model 180S to Model 280S | 2,394,000 |
| 3090 Model 200S to Model 300S; requires 7330 | 1,755,000 |
| 3090 Model 200S to Model 400S | 4,444,000 |
| 3090 Model 280 S to Model 400S; requires 3848, 3858, 3849, 3859, 4064, and 4264 | 3,040,000 |
| 3090 Model 300S to Model 400S | 2,689,000 |
| 3090 Model 300S to Model 500S | 4,094,000 |
| 3090 Model 300S to Model 600S; requires 7331 | 5,499,000 |
| 3090 Model 400S to Model 500S; requires 7330 | 1,405,000 |
| 3090 Model 400S to Model 600S; requires 7330 and 7331 | 2,810,000 |
| 3090 Model 500S to Model 600S; requires 7331 | 1,405,000 |

| | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) | Monthly Charge (2-Year Lease)* (\$) |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| TERMINALS | <u></u> | | | |

Cluster Controllers

| 3174 | Nonprogrammable Control Unit for 3270 Subsystems; includes 1 megabyte of control storage, expandable to 3 megabytes, diskette drive, microcode equiva- ient of 3274-41A /C/D with Configuration Support D | | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|---|---|
| | Model 1L Control Unit with Channel Interface; supports 4 to 32 terminals or PCs with appropriate emulation features; attaches to byte or block multiplexer chan- nel, 4381/9370 SOEMI interface, 3814 Switching Management System; sup- ports Token Ring via optional feature | 12,950 | 264.00 | | |
| | Model 1R Control Unit with RS-232-C Remote Link Attachment; supports 4 to 32 terminals or PCs with appropriate emulation features; attaches to SNA or X.25 networks; 64K bps data rate | 9,950 | 240.00 | | _ |
| | Model 2R Control Unit with X.21 Remote Link Attachment; supports 4 to 32 ter- minals or PCs with appropriate emulation features; attaches to SNA or X.25 net- works; 64K bps data rate | 9,950 | 240.00 | _ | |
| | Model 3R Control Unit with Interface for Token-Ring Attachment; supports 4 to 32 terminals or those PCs with appropriate emulation features; standard attach- ment interface is for IEEE 802.5/802.2 standard baseband Token Ring; can also attach to 3174 1L with 3025 feature | 11,450 | 300.00 | | |
| | Model 81R Small Cluster Control Unit with RS-232-C Remote Link Attachment; supports up to eight terminals; for SNA or X.25 networks | 3,500 | 168.00 | | |
| | Model 82R Small Čluster Control Unit with X.21 Remote Link Attachment; sup- ports up to eight terminals; for SNA or X.25 networks | 3,500 | 168.00 | | |
| NA-Not a | pplicable. | | | | |

NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

| > | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) | Monthly Charge (2-Year Lease)* (\$) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Cluster Co | ntrollers (Continued) | | | | |
| 1011 | Storage Expansion; 512 kilobytes | 1,300 | 40.00 | _ | |
| 1012 | Storage Expansion; 1 megabyte | 2,300 | 80.00 | — | |
| 1046 | Diskette Drive; 1.2 megabytes Asymphroneus Emulation Adopter (2 word) microprocessor based allows attach | 2 250 | 120.00 | | |
| 3020 | ment or emulation of IBM 3101, Digital Equipment VT100, other ASCII terminals and ASCII pass-through | 2,250 | 144.00 | | _ |
| 3025 | Token-Ring Network 3270 Gateway; for 3174 1L, supports up to 140 ring-at- tached PU Type 2.0 cluster controllers (LUs are transparent); downstream de- vices can be PCs, 3174 3Rs, or S/36s | 5,000 | 162.00 | | |
| 3103 | Terminal Multiplexer Adapter; 8 ports; maximum of 4 attachable | 500 | 20.00 | | |
| 3680 | Encrypt/Decrypt Adapter | 1,780 | 24.00 | | |
| 2274 | | | | | |
| 32/4 | Model 41A local SNA mode | 18 230 | 62.00 | 1 369 | 1 165 |
| | Model 41C: remote: requires 3701 | 13.840 | 43.00 | 1.040 | 885 |
| | Model 41D; local, 3272 mode | 18,230 | 62.00 | 1,369 | 1,165 |
| | Model 51C; remote; requires 3701 | 4,885 | 40.00 | 356 | 303 |
| | Model 61C; remote; requires 3701 | 7,600 | 29.00 | 548 | 467 |
| 1550 | CCITT V.35 Interface | 525 | 1.50 | 26 | 23 |
| 1800 | Extended Function Storage, D2 CSE | 2,430 | 19.00 | 176 | 150 |
| 1801 | Control Storage Expansion | 790 | 4.00 | 62 | 53 |
| 3101 | Internal Disk Drive Enhancement | 1,620 | 15.00 | 125 | 107 |
| 3622 | Extended Function Storage, Ty C1 | 950 | 8.50 | 103 | 88 |
| 3023 | Extended Function Storage, 1 y C2 | 950 | 8 50 | 103 | 88 |
| 3627 | Extended Function Storage, Ty D1 | 950 | 8.50 | 103 | 88 |
| 3631 | Extended Function Storage, Ty D3 | 820 | 7.00 | 62 | 53 |
| 3650 | Extended Function Storage, Ty C1 | 1,640 | 15.00 | 125 | 107 |
| 3660 | Extended Function Storage, DS | 1,550 | 2.00 | 106 | 90 |
| 3680 | Encrypt/Decrypt; -1C, 32/4, -21C, -31C, -41C, -51C, and -51C only External Madem Interference requires 6202 or 6202 | 1,780 | 2.00 | 105 | 89 |
| 5101 | Internal Disk Drive Enhancement | 1 530 | 14.00 | 116 | 99 |
| 5550 | Power Expansion | 341 | 1.50 | 19 | 17 |
| 5650 | Dataphone Digital Service; point-to-point; -21C, -31C, -41C, -51C, and -61C only | 840 | 1.50 | 43 | 38 |
| 5651 | Dataphone Digital Service; multipoint; -21C, -31C, or -51C only | 840 | 1.50 | 43 | 38 |
| 5655 | X.21 Adapter; nonswitched networks; -41C or -61C only | 800 | 1.50 | 40 | 35 |
| 5050 | X.21 Adapter; switched networks; -41C or -51C only | 800 | 2.00 | 49 | 42 |
| 6901 | Type A1: devices 9 through 16 | 918 | 2.00 | 63 | 54 |
| 6902 | Type A2; devices 17 through 24 | 918 | 2.00 | 63 | 54 |
| 6903 | Type A3; devices 25 through 32 | 918 | 2.00 | 63 | 54 |
| 7801 | Type B; requires 5550 | 986 | 4.00 | 75 | 64 |
| 7802 | Type B1; devices 1 through 4 | 986 | 4.00 | 75 | 64 |
| 7803 | Type B2; devices 5 through 8 | 831 | 2.50 | 63 | 54 |
| 7805 | Type B3; devices 3 through 12 Type B4: devices 13 through 16 | 831 | 2.50 | 63 | 54 |
| ,,,,, | | | 2.00 | | ••• |
| 6302 | Common Communications Adapter; SDLC or BSC; up to 9600 bps with Type A only Terminal Adapters and up to 7200 bps with Type B or mix; -21C, -31C, -41C, -51C, and -61C only | 365 | 2.00 | 15 | 13 |
| 6303 | High Performance Communications Adapter; SDLC or BSC; 9600 bps with Type B Terminal Adapters or mix: -2131C41C51C. and -61C only | 1,010 | 8.50 | 71 | 60 |
| 8801 | Watertight Power Connector; -21A/B/D, -31A/D, and -41A/D | NC | NC | NC | NC |
| Note: IBM no rental prices | longer accepts lease/rental orders for any model of the 3274 Control Unit. Listed lease/ apply to hardware installed prior to August 24, 1984. | | | | |
| ASCII Disp | lay Stations | | | | |
| | Model 316X Display Stations | | | | |
| 3161 | Model 1 ASCII Display Station; 1,920 characters, emulates 3101-881; emulates additional non-IBM models through added features | 695 | 35.00 | | — |
| 8001 | Additional Read Command | 15 | — | | |
| 8501 | Extended Emulation, including ADDS Viewpoint, Hazeltine 1500, TeleVideo 910, | 35 | | | |
| 8901 | Five TeleVideo Emulation, includes 910, 912, 920, 925, and 925E | 35 | _ | _ | _ |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

IBM ES/3090 Series

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) | Monthly Charge (2-Year Lease)* (\$) |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASCII D | isplay Stations (Continued) | C | | | |
| 3162 | Model 110 Microcoded Display; full keyboard, green, RS-232-C interface Model 120 Microcoded Display; full keyboard, green, RS-232-C and RS-422-A interfaces | 610 724 | 45.00 45.00 | | |
| | Model 210 Microcoded Display; full keyboard, amber, RS-232-C interface Model 220 Microcoded Display; full keyboard, amber, RS-232-C and RS-422-A interfaces | 645 724 | 45.00 45.00 | _ | |
| | Model 310 Microcoded Display; short keyboard, green, RS-232-C interface Model 320 Microcoded Display; short keyboard, green, RS-232-C and RS-422-A interfaces | 645 724 | 45.00 45.00 | _ | _ |
| | Model 410 Microcoded Display; short keyboard, amber, RS-232-C interface Model 420 Microcoded Display; short keyboard, amber, RS-232-C and RS-422-A interfaces | 645 724 | 45.00 45.00 | _ | = |
| 8222 | Digital Equipment VT220 Emulation | | | | _ |
| 8232 | Digital Equipment VT220 Emulation with hot key/3708 | | _ | _ | |
| 8502 | TeleVideo 950 Emulation | — | — | | |
| 8922 | 10 ASCII Terminal Emulation | | — | _ | |
| 2162 | Model 1 Standard Microcoded Display | 905 | 60.00 | | |
| 860 | ALA Display: displays diacritic characters in separate position | 976 | 60.00 | | |
| 861 | ALA Display; displays diacritic characters combined with letters | 985 | 45.00 | | |
| 8103 | Digital Equipment VT100/52 Emulation | 50 | | | |
| 8953 | TeleVideo 950 Emulation | 38 | | | |
| 3164 | Model 1 Standard Microcoded Display | 1,295 | 55.00 | — | |
| 860 | ALA Display; displays diacritic characters in separate position | 1,376 | 75.00 | | |
| 861 | ALA Display; displays diacritic characters combined with letters | 1,385 | 75.00 | _ | · |
| 3180 | Monochrome Display for 3270 Subsystems; attaches to 3174, 3274, or 3276 | | | | |
| | Model 110 Display with 4 user-selectable screen formats; up to 3,564 characters | 2,095 | | | |
| | Model 120 Display with 4 user-selectable screen formats; up to 3,564 characters | 2,095 | | _ | |
| | wodel 130 APL Display with 4 user-selectable screen formats; up to 3,564 | 2,095 | | | |
| 8191 | Switch Control Unit; permits switching operation between two control units | 168 | | | _ |
| 3191 | Monochrome Display for 3270 Subsystems; attaches to 3174, 3274, or 3276 | | | | |
| | Model A10 Display with 122-key typewriter keyboard; 1,920 characters; green | 1,295 | 40.00 | _ | _ |
| | Model A20 Display with 102-key enhanced keyboard; 1,920 characters; green | 1,295 | 40.00 | | |
| | Model A30 Display with 104-key typewriter keyboard; 1,920 characters; green | 1,295 | 40.00 | _ | — |
| | Model B10 Display with 122-key keyboard; 1,920 characters; amber | 1,295 | 40.00 | | |
| | Model B20 Display with 102-key keyboard; 1,920 characters; amber | 1,295 | 40.00 | — | |
| | Model B30 Display with 104-key typewriter keyboard; 1,920 characters; amber | 1,295 | 40.00 | | _ |
| 3192 | Color Display for 3270 Subsystem; attaches to 3174, 3274, or 3276 | | | | |
| | Model C10 Display with 122-key typewriter keyboard; 1,920 or 2,560 characters | 1,895 | 85.00 | _ | |
| | Model C20 Display with 102-key enhanced keyboard; 1,920 or 2,560 characters | 1,895 | 85.00 | | |
| | Model C30 Display with 104-key typewriter keyboard; 1,920 characters; / colors | 1,895 | 85.00 | | _ |
| | 3,560 characters; 7 colors | 1,795 | 60.00 | | |
| | Model D20 Display with 102-key enhanced keyboard; 1,920, 2,560, 3,440, or 3,564 characters; 7 colors | 1,795 | 60.00 | | _ |
| | Model D30 Display with 104-key typewriter keyboard; 1,920, 2,560, 3,440, or 3,564 characters; 7 colors | 1, 79 5 | 60.00 | — | |
| | Model DDO Display with 122-key typewriter keyboard; 1,920, 2,560, 3,440, or 3,564 characters; 7 colors; 3-year warranty | 1,895 | 60.00 | | |
| | Model DEO Display with 102-key enhanced keyboard; 1,920, 2,560, 3,440, or 3,564 characters; 7 colors; 3-year warranty | 1,895 | 60.00 | | |
| | Model DFO Display with 104-key typewriter keyboard; 1,920, 2,560, 3,440, or 3,564 characters; 7 colors; 3-year warranty | 1,895 | 60.00 | — | _ |
| | Model G10 Color Graphics Display with 122-key typewriter keyboard; 1,920 or 2,560 characters, 8 colors | 2,795 | 110.00 | | |
| | Model G20 Color Graphics Display with 122-key/APL typewriter keyboard; 89 colors; 2,560 characters | 2,795 | 110.00 | | |
| | Model G30 Color Graphics Display with 104-key enhanced keyboard; 1,920 or 2,560 characters; 8 colors | 2,795 | 110.00 | — | _ |
| | Model G40 Color Graphics Display with 104-key/APL enhanced keyboard; 2,560 characters; 8 colors | 2,795 | 110.00 | — | _ |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) | Monthly Charge (2-Year Lease)* (\$) |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASCII | Display Stations (Continued) | | | | |
| | Model GDO Color Graphics Display with 122-key typewriter keyboard; 2,560 characters; 8 colors; 3-year warranty | 2,995 | 110.00 | | |
| | Model GEO Color Graphics Display with 122-key/APL typewriter keyboard; 1,920 or 2,560 characters; 8 colors; 3-year warranty | 2,995 | 110.00 | | — |
| | Model GFO Color Graphics Display with 104-key enhanced keyboard; 1,920 or 2,560 characters; 8 colors | 2,995 | 110.00 | - | |
| | Model GGO Color Graphics Display with 104-key/APL typewriter keyboard; 1,920 or 2,560 characters; 8 colors; 3-year warranty | 2,995 | 110.00 | _ | |
| 3193 | Advanced Monochrome Displays for 3270 Subsystems; attaches to 3174, 3274, 8 partitions, 2 logical terminals, combines characters and images; 880 x 1200 dots | | | | |
| | Model 10 Display with 122-key keyboard; 3,840 characters; 100 pels Model 10 Display with 102-key enhanced keyboard; 3,840 characters; 100 pels | 2,495 2,495 | 75.00 75.00 | _ | _ |
| 3194 | Color Display for 3270 Subsystems; attaches to 3174, or 3274 | 2 405 | 125.00 | - | |
| | Model C20 Display with 122-key keyboard Model C20 Display with 102-key keyboard | 2,495 2,495 | 125.00 | | |
| 3178 | Model C10; 1,920 char., w/75-key Data Entry keyboard | 1,040 | | | |
| | Model C20; 1,920 char., w/87-key Typewriter keyboard | 1,095 | | | — |
| | Model C30; 1,920 char., w/87-key Typewriter keyboard and numeric pad Model C40; 1,920 char., w/87-key Typewriter keyboard and numeric pad | 1,095 1,095 | _ | | |
| 3276 | Integrated Display/Control Unit; can support additional 3270-type displays | | | | |
| | Model 2; 1,920-character display; for BSC transmissions | 5,535 | 37.00 | 356 | 303 |
| 1009 | Address Kevlock | 5,535 | 33.00 | 350 | 303 |
| 1067 | APL/Text Control | 950 | 1.00 | 55 | 47 |
| 1068 | Extended Function Base; allows attachment of features 1067, 5656, or 1950 | 190 | 1.00 | 6 | 5 |
| 1950 | Color Display Attachment | 758 | 0.50 | 46 | 39 |
| 3255 | Terminal Adapter 1; allows attachment of 2 terminals | 530 | 1.50 | 26 | 23 |
| 3250 | Terminal Adapter 2, allows attachment of 2 terminals above 3255 | 530 | 1.50 | 20 | ∠3 23 |
| 3620 | Character Set Extension; allows display of APL/Text 222-character set, which in- cludes the 94-character EBCDIC set | 644 | 3.00 | 29 | 25 |
| 3680 | Encrypt/Decrypt | 1,600 | 2.00 | 94 | 80 |
| 3/01 | External Modem Interface 75-key EBCDIC Typewriter keyboard | 337 | 3.00 | 18 | 16 |
| 4622 | 75-key EBCDIC Data Entry keyboard | 463 | 3.00 | 22 | 19 |
| 4623 | 75-key EBCDIC Data Entry keyboard; keypunch layout | 463 | 3.00 | 22 | 19 |
| 4624 | 75-key ASCII Typewriter keyboard | 463 | 2.00 | 22 | 19 |
| 4626 | 87-key EBCDIC Typewriter/APL keyboard | 632 | 2.50 | 27 | 24 |
| 4027 | 87-key EBCDIC Typewriter keyboard 87-key ASCII Typewriter keyboard | 632 | 2.50 | 27 | 24 |
| 4629 | 87-key EBCDIC Typewriter/Text keyboard | 632 | 2.50 | 27 | 24 |
| 4999 | Magnetic Reader Control | 379 | 3.50 | 17 | 15 |
| 5500 | Integrated 1200 bps Modem; nonswitched | 535 | 5.50 | 34 | 29 |
| 5501 | Integrated 1200 bps Modem; switched, auto answer | /14 | 2.50 | 46 | 39 |
| 5502 | Integrated 1200 bps Modern, manual answer | 766 | 5.50 | 49 | 42 |
| 5508 | Integrated 1200 bps Modem; nonswitched with SNBU and auto answer | 855 | 3.00 | 55 | 47 |
| 5650 | DDS Adapter for point-to-point operations | 840 | 1.50 | 41 | 36 |
| 5651 | DDS Adapter; multipoint operation | 840 | 1.50 | 41 | 36 |
| 5656 | X.21 Adapter; for honswitched networks X.21 Adapter; for switched networks | 884 | 2.00 | 38 47 | 33 40 |
| 6302 | Communications Adapter without clock | 365 | 2.00 | 15 | 13 |
| 6315 | SDLC/BSC Switch | 682 | 3.00 | 36 | 31 |
| 6360 | Light Pen | 548 | 0.50 | 24 | 20 |
| 3278 | Model 1; 960 char. Model 2: 1 920 char | 1,484 | 10.00 | 115 | 98 |
| | Model 3: 2.560 char. | 1,716 | 10.50 | 146 | 124 |
| | Model 4; 3,440 char. | 1,804 | 11.50 | 149 | 127 |
| | Model 5; 3,564 char. | 2,060 | 13.00 | 175 | 149 |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

IBM ES/3090 Series

| | | Purchase Price (\$) | Monthly Maint. (\$) | Monthly Rental Charge* (\$) | Monthly Charge (2-Year Lease)* (\$) |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| ASCII D | isplay Stations (Continued) | | | | i- |
| 3610 | Extended Character Set Adapter | _ | | 17 | 15 |
| 3620 | Character Set Extension | 464 | 2.50 | 30 | 26 |
| 4621 | Keyboard; 75-key EBCDIC Ty | 334 | 2.00 | 22 | 19 |
| 4622 | Keyboard; 75-key EBCDIC De | 334 | 3.00 | 22 | 19 |
| 4623 | Keyboard; 75-key EBCDIC De/Kp | 334 | 3.00 | 22 | 19 |
| 4624 | Keyboard; 75-key ASCII Ty | 334 | 2.00 | 22 | 19 |
| 4626 | Keyboard; 87-key EBCDIC Typ/APL | 455 | 2.50 | 27 | 24 |
| 4627 | Keyboard; 87-key EBCDIC Ty | 455 | 2.50 | 27 | 24 |
| 4628 | Keyboard; 87-key ASCII Ty | 455 | 2.50 | 27 | 24 |
| 4629 | Keyboard; 87-key EBCDIC Typ/Text | 455 | 2.50 | 27 | 24 |
| 3620 | Character Set Extension | 404 | 2.50 | 30 | 26 |
| 4000 | Selector Light Pen Megnetia Bandet Control | 394 | 0.50 | 24 | 20 |
| 4999 | | 2/3 | 3.50 | ., | 15 |
| 3290 | Information Panel Display For 3270 Subsystems; plasma panel technology | | | | |
| | Model 220 Slim Profile Display; 9,920 characters; data/typewriter keyboards; multiple screens/windows, optional 5300 large character format | 6,500 | 288.00 | — | |
| | Model 230 Slim Profile Display; 9,920 characters; modifiable data/typewriter key- board with integrated numeric pad; similar to 3179; 3180; multiple screens/win- dows, optional 5300 large character format | 6,500 | 288.00 | | _ |
| 8775 | Model T30 TEMPEST Specification Display; similar to 230, but not modifiable Display Terminal with control logic for standalone remote operation; highly com- patible with 3270 cluster datastreams | 9,300 | 360.00 | _ | |
| | Model 11 Display; 960, 1,920, or 2,560 characters in 9 x 16 format Model 12 Display: 2,440 characters in 9 x 12 format as well as 950, 1,820, or | 3,070 | 27.00 | 147 | 125 |
| 1000 | 2,560 characters in 9 x 16 format | 5,700 | 27.00 | 60 | 140 |
| 1009 | Setup Keylock | 03 | | 203 | |
| 1499 | Audible Alarm Business Mashina Clock | 224 | 1 50 | 2 | 2 |
| 3623 | Extended Feature Storage: needed for 3624, 3626, 5110, or IDIE | 848 | 4.00 | 44 | 35 |
| 3701 | External Modern Interface | 374 | 3.50 | 17 | 15 |
| 3905 | Feature Adapter: provides logic to perform 3624, 3626, or IDPF | 424 | 2.00 | 17 | 15 |
| 4621 | 75-kev EBCDIC Typewriter keyboard | 417 | 2.00 | 21 | 18 |
| 4622 | 75-key EBCDIC Data Entry keyboard | 417 | 3.00 | 21 | 18 |
| 4623 | 75-key EBCDIC Data Entry keyboard; keypunch layout | 417 | 3.00 | 21 | 18 |
| 4626 | 87-key EBCDIC Typewriter/APL keyboard | 569 | 2.50 | 26 | 23 |
| 4627 | 87-key EBCDIC Typewriter keyboard | 569 | 2.50 | 26 | 23 |
| 4640 | 87-key EBCDIC Typewriter Overlay keyboard | 569 | 2.50 | 26 | 23 |
| 4670 | 87-key EBCDIC Typewriter/Text Entry and Edit keyboard | 632 | 3.50 | 25 | 22 |
| 4999 | Magnetic Reader Control | 364 | 2.00 | 17 | 15 |
| 5500 | Integrated 1200 bps Modem | 563 | 6.50 | 30 | 26 |
| 5580 | Printer Adapter | 1,440 | 4.50 | 50 | 48 |
| 505U | DDS Adapter; for point-to-point operations | 840 | 1.50 | 39 | 34 |
| 5655 | X 21 Adapter: for nonswitched networks | 940 900 | 1.50 | 30 26 | 31 |
| 5781 | Programmed Symbols: two 190-symbol sets | 202 | 1.50 | 55 F | 50 |
| 5782 | Programmed Symbols, and four 190-symbol sets to 5781 | 374 | 2 50 | 16 | 14 |
| 6340 | Security Keylock | 40 | | 40 | |
| SYSTEM | | | | | |

IBM 3814 Switching Management System, Models

| A1 | Controller Unit (4 x 4) | 47,480 | 159.00 | 2,630 | **2,105 |
|----|------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|
| A2 | Controller Unit (4 x 8) | 60,420 | 189.00 | 3,350 | **2,680 |
| A3 | Controller Unit (8 x 4) | 64,740 | 185.00 | 3,595 | **2,875 |
| A4 | Controller Unit (two 4 x 4s) | 69,570 | 203.00 | 3,875 | **3,095 |
| B1 | Remote Unit (4 x 4) | 39,710 | 98.00 | 2,205 | ••1,765 |
| B2 | Remote Unit (4 x 8) | 52,660 | 143.00 | 2,920 | **2,335 |
| B3 | Remote Unit (8 x 4) | 56,970 | 138.00 | 3,165 | **2,530 |
| B4 | Remote Unit (two 4 x 4s) | 61,800 | 156.00 | 3,435 | **2,745 |
| C1 | Expansion Unit (4 x 4) | 37,980 | 95.00 | 2,105 | **1,680 |
| C2 | Expansion Unit (4 x 8) | 50,930 | 139.00 | 2,820 | **2,255 |
| C3 | Expansion Unit (8 x 4) | 55,240 | 134.00 | 3,065 | **2,450 |
| C4 | Expansion Unit (two 4 x 4s) | 60,070 | 153.00 | 3,340 | **2,670 |

NA---Not applicable. NC---No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

| | | Initial Basic License Charge (\$) | Monthly Basic* License Charge (\$) | Graduated Onetime Charge (\$) | Licensed Program Support Charge (\$) |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Additional | Hardware and Options | | | | |
| Upgrades 3178-C20 | Model A1 to A4, Model B1 to B4, or Model C1 to C4 Display Station | 22,090 1,095 | | | _ |
| 3278-2 | Display Station | 1,572 | 10.00 | 119 | 102 |
| 3287-2 | Hard Copy Printer | 3,580 | 52.00 | _ | _ |
| 1410 | Expanded Storage Unit | 4,800 | 21.50 | 246 | **196 |
| 1420 | Printer and Display Station Attachment | 1,990 | 3.00 | 103 | **83 |
| 1430 | Alternate Controller | 1,990 | 3.00 | 103 | **83 |
| 1440 | System Attachment Feature | 5,700 | 15.00 | 307 | **248 |
| 1520 | Internal Channel Expansion; four controller unit interfaces | 1,550 | 1.00 | 86 | **69 |
| 1521 | Internal Channel Expansion; eight controller unit interfaces | 3,100 | 1.00 | 168 | **135 |
| 1532 | External Channel Expansion; second 4 x 4 interface | 5,350 | 1.00 | 294 | **235 |
| 1811 | Control Unit Power Sequencing; provides sequencing for first group of control | 518 | 1.00 | 27 | **21 |
| 1812 | Control Unit Power Sequencing; provides sequencing for second group of control | 518 | 1.00 | 27 | **21 |
| 1813 | Control Unit Power Sequencing; provides sequencing for third group of control units | 518 | 1.00 | 27 | **21 |
| 1814 | Control Unit Power Sequencing; provides sequencing for fourth group of control units | 518 | 1.00 | 27 | **21 |
| 6350 | Additional System Power Sequencing | 207 | | 8 | **6 |
| 6010 | Remote Two-Channel Switch Control-Basic | 5,180 | 19.50 | 284 | **226 |
| 6011 | Additional Remote Two-Channel Switch Control | 2,415 | 14.50 | 133 | **106 |
| 6012 6013 | Second Additional Remote Two-Channel Switch Control Third Additional Remote Two-Channel Switch Control | 2,415 2,415 | 14.50 14.50 | 133 133 | **106 **106 |
| CHANNEL | EXTENSION | | | | |
| 3044 | Model CO1 Fiber-Ontic Channel Extender Link: channel unit | 8 500 | 27.00 | | : |
| 0044 | Model D01 Fiber-Optic Channel Extender Link; downstream unit | 8,500 | 27.00 | | |
| | Model CO2 Channel Attachment Fiber-Optic Channel Extender Link; 4.5 mega- bytes per second transfer rate | 28,000 | | | |
| | Model D02 Control Unit Attachment Fiber-Optic Channel Extender Link | 28,000 | | | |
| COMMUN | ICATIONS EQUIPMENT | | | | |
| 3720 | Communications Controller | | | | |
| | Model 1 Communications Controller; local base | 36,500 | 2,090.00 | 2,865 | |
| | Model 2 Communications Controller; remote base | 26,000 | 1,705.00 | 2,040 | _ |
| | Model 12 Communications Controller | 42,500 32,000 | 1,705.00 | 3,335 2,510 | |
| 3725 | Communications Controller | | | | |
| | Model 1; up to six channel adapters and from 512K to 1024K bytes of main storage capacity | 75,000 | 2,795.00 | 4,420 | |
| | Model 2; up to two channel adapters and 512K bytes of main storage capacity (Model 2 to Model 1 Upgrade charge is \$16,000) | 60,500 | 2,495.00 | 3,330 | |
| | 1561 Unannel Adapter 4666 Internal Clock Control | 6,750 | 106.00 | 399 | |
| | 4771 Line Attachment Rase Type Δ | 19.000 | 24.00 | 60 1 1 1 K | |
| | 4772 Line Attachment Base Type B | 26.400 | 361.00 | 1,560 | |
| | 4911 Line Interface Coupler Type 1 | 2,600 | 24.00 | 155 | _ |
| | 4921 Line Interface Coupler Type 2 | 3,000 | 24.00 | 174 | _ |
| | 4931 Line Interface Coupler Type 3 | 3,000 | 24.00 | 174 | |
| | 4941 Line Interface Coupler Type 4A | 2,600 | 24.00 | 155 | |
| | 4342 Line Interface Coupler 1 ype 45 7100 Storage Increment 256K | 3,000 | 24.00 | 1/4 | — |
| | 8320 Two Processor Switch | 4,000 | 37.00 | 237 | _ |
| 3726 | Communications Controller Expansion | 32,000 | 524.00 | 1,880 | |
| 3727 | Operator Console | 2,390 | 336.00 | 230 | _ |

NA—Not applicable. NC—No charge. *Includes equipment maintenance. **Four-year lease.

IBM ES/3090 Series

SOFTWARE PRICES

| | | Initial Basic License Charge (\$) | Monthly Basic* License Charge (\$) | Graduated Onetime Charge (\$) | Licensed Program Support Charge (\$) |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Operating | Systems | | | | |
| 5685-001 | MVS/SP Version 3; Enterprise Systems Architecture/370 (ESA/370) with JES2 | | 4 000 | 100 000 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA NA | 4,080 | 163,200 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 5.520 | 336,700 | NA |
| 5685-002 | MVS/SP Version 3; Enterprise Systems Architecture/370 (ESA/370) with JES3 | | -, | , | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 4,590 | 183,600 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 5,400 | 291,600 | NA |
| 5740 YC6 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 50 MVS /SP Vorsion 2 Poloases 1 2 through 1 7 Poloase 2.0 and up /MVS /X A with | NA | 6,210 | 378,800 | NA |
| 5740-700 | JES2) | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 12,840 | 4,280 | 157,645 | 673 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 12,840 | 4,280 | 157,645 | 673 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 12,840 | 4,280 | 250,380 | 673 |
| 5740-XYN | MVS/SP Version 1 Releases 3 through 6 and up (MVS/370 with JES3) | NA | 2,150 | NA | 117 |
| 5/40-XYS | MVS/SP Version 1 Releases 3 through 6 and up (MVS/370 with JES2) MVS/SP Version 2 Beleases 1.2 through 1.7 and up (MVS/XA with JES3) | NA | 2,150 | NA | 240 |
| 5005-231 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 14 430 | 4 8 10 | 177 165 | 1 335 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 14,430 | 4,810 | 177,165 | 1,335 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 14,430 | 4,810 | 281,385 | 1,335 |
| 5665-432 | SRTOS Special Realtime Operating System Version 2; Version 2 requires MVS/SP | | | | |
| | or MVS/XA | NIA | NIA | 40.000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | NA | 40,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 40,000 | NA |
| 5664-167 | VM/SP Releases 3 through 5 and up | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 500 | 13,540 | 69 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 500 | 19,345 | 69 |
| 5664 160 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 11 220 | 500 | 30,950 | 69 |
| 5664-308 | VM/XA Systems raciily Release T and up | 11,220 | 4,110 | NA | 023 |
| 5004-500 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 4,500 | NA | _ |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 4,500 | 112,500 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 4,500 | 216,000 | _ |
| 5664-308 | VM/XA System Product Release 2; available first quarter 1989 | | 4 500 | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 4,500 | 112 E00 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 4,500 | 216 000 | |
| 5664-173 | VM/SP HPO High Performance Option Releases 3.2 through 5.0 and up: optional | | 4,000 | 210,000 | |
| | on 4381, but really needed if VM/SP is to fully utilize 4381 characteristics | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 5,325 | 1,775 | NA | 136 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 5,325 | 1,775 | 57,665 | 136 |
| 5667 126 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 5,325 | 1,775 | 92,265 | 136 |
| 5007-120 | Or IID | | | | |
| | 4506 pricing feature for IX/370: asset assignment, to 16 currently signed-on ter- | | | | |
| | minal users (CSTUs) | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 10,000 | 495 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 10,000 | 495 |
| | 4507 pricing feature for IX (370; supports up to 32 CSTUS; requires 4506 | NA | NA | | 495 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 10.000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 10,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | — | NA |
| | 4508 pricing feature for IX/370: supports up to 64 CSTUs; requires 4506 and | | | | |
| | 4507 Graduated Charges: Brossessor Group 20 | NIA | NIA | 20.000 | NI A |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA NA | NA NA | 20,000 | NA NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | | NA |
| | 4509 pricing feature for IX/370: supports more than 65 CSTUs; requires 4506, | | | | |
| | 4507, and 4508 | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 35,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | | 35,000 | |
| 5748-T12 | TPF2.3 Transaction Processing Facility Version 2 Release 3. Version 2 requires | 32 100 | 13.540 | NA | NA |
| | MVS/SP or MVS/XA for batch facilities | , | | | |

NA-Not applicable.

AUGUST 1989

| Utilities, Installation Management, Performance Analysis | | | Initial Basic License Charge (\$) | Monthly Basic* License Charge (\$) | Graduated Onetime Charge (\$) | Licensed Program Support Charge (\$) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 5665.XA3 MVS/Das Facility Product (MVS/DFP) Version 3 6665.XA2 Constanted Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 1,800 54,000 NA 5665.XA2 Constanted Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 1,800 54,000 NA 5665.XA2 Constanted Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 1,150 34,500 342 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 1,150 34,500 342 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 1,150 34,500 342 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 800 24,000 NA 6865.268 HMF Rescure Measurement Tarellity Viriano 3 Release 5; for MVS/370, MVS/AA NA 800 24,000 NA 6865.274 Chardiated Charge: Processor Group 30 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 820 1,800 NA <t< th=""><th>Utilities, la</th><th>nstallation Management, Performance Analysis</th><th></th><th><u> </u></th><th></th><th></th></t<> | Utilities, la | nstallation Management, Performance Analysis | | <u> </u> | | |
| Consisted Charge Processor Group 30 NA 1,800 84,400 NA Geducated Charge Processor Group 40 NA 1,800 86,400 NA Geducated Charge Processor Group 40 NA 1,800 86,400 NA Geducated Charge Processor Group 40 NA 1,800 86,500 NA Geducated Charge Processor Group 40 NA 1,800 86,500 NA Geducated Charge Processor Group 40 NA 1,800 82,400 NA Geducated Charge Processor Group 20 NA 800 2,200 NA Geducated Charge Processor Group 20 NA 800 2,200 NA Secondated Charge Processor Group 20 2,220 750 2,4,375 67 Geducated Charge Processor Group 20 2,220 750 2,4,375 67 Geducated Charge Processor Group 20 NA 820 1,800 NA Geducated Charge Processor Group 20 NA 820 1,800 NA Geducated Charge Processor Group 20 NA 820 1,800 NA <td>5665-XA3</td> <td>MVS/Data Facility Product (MVS/DFP) Version 3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | 5665-XA3 | MVS/Data Facility Product (MVS/DFP) Version 3 | | | | |
| Graduated Chargie: Processor Group 40 NA 1,800 86,800 NA 6565-X20 Data Feeling Product Version 2 Releases 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 1,150 34,500 342 Graduated Chargie: Processor Group 20 NA 1,150 35,500 342 Set55-26 NFO/Access Information Access Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 800 24,000 NA Set55-26 NFO/Access Information Access Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 800 24,000 NA 666-274 MF Resource Maxamerement Facility Version 3 Release 5; for MVS/370, MVS/XA 1,550 24,375 67 5665-294 DPT Data Facilities Processor Group 30 2,250 750 24,375 67 5665-294 DPT Data Facilities Processor Group 30 2,899 740 NA 186 5665-295 DPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Event Manager Subsystem NA 82,000 NA 6665-37 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System NA 82,000 NA 6665-395 OPC/A Deprations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicato | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | 1,800 | 54,000 54,000 | NA NA |
| 5665.X2 Date Facility Product Version 2 Release 3; for MVS/XA A 1, 150 34,500 342 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 1, 150 55,500 342 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 1, 150 55,500 342 Se55:26 NFC/Access Information Access Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 800 24,000 NA Se55:26 NFC/Access Information Access Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 800 24,000 NA Se55:26 NFC/Access Information Access Version 20 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA Se65-31 OPC Appertations Phaning and Control/Advanced Veront Maager Subsystem Varian 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA 186 570 NA 2,270 50,000< | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 1,800 | 86,400 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 1,150 34,200 34,2 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 1,150 55,200 34,2 5655-266 INFO/Access Information Access Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 800 24,000 NA 5665-274 MF Frocessor Group 30 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 R A 800 24,000 NA 5665-274 MF Frocessor Group 20 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 2,250 750 24,375 67 5665-275 DFrocessor Group 20 2,250 750 24,375 67 5665-274 MF Frocessor Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA 5665-275 DFrocessor Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA 5665-274 MF Frocessor Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA 5665-275 DFoc/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanand Production Control System NA < | 5665-XA2 | Data Facility Product Version 2 Release 3; for MVS/XA | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 1,150 55,220 322 565-260 NFO/Access Information Access Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 800 24,000 NA 6665-274 RWF Resource Messurement Facility Version 3 Release 5; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 800 24,000 NA 5665-274 RWF Resource Messurement Facility Version 3 Release 5; for MVS/370, MVS/XA 2,250 750 24,375 67 666-241 Frocessor Group 40 2,250 750 24,375 67 666-242 Frocessor Group 40 2,250 750 24,375 67 666-241 Frocessor Group 40 2,250 750 24,375 67 666-241 Frocessor Group 40 2,250 750 24,375 670 666-241 Frocessor Group 40 2,250 750 24,375 670 666-321 Frocessor Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA 666-321 Frocessor Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA 666-321 Frocessor G | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | 1,150 | 34,500 | 342 |
| 5665-26 INFO/Access Information Access Vision 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 800 24,000 NA 6665-274 Refeatured Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 800 24,000 NA 6665-274 Refeatured Charge: Processor Group 20 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 2,250 750 24,375 67 S665-274 Ref Resource Missumment Facility Varsion 3 Release 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA 39,000 67 S665-371 OPC/A Operations Flanning and Control/Advanced Event Manager Subsystem 1, 590 NA 820 18,000 NA S665-372 OPC/A Operations Flanning and Control/Advanced Production Control System NA 820 16,000 NA S665-373 OPC/A Operations Flanning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 2,270 50,000 NA S665-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 2,270 50,000 NA S6665-383 NFO/MS | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 1,150 | 55,200 | 342 |
| Gradutet Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 800 24,000 NA 6665-27 Gradutet Charge: Processor Group 300 NA 800 24,000 NA 5665-27 Gradutet Charge: Processor Group 20 2,250 750 24,375 67 5665-264 Library/MVS/370 MVS/370, MVS/XA 390 670 NA 186 5665-371 OFC/A Opentions Processor Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA 5665-371 OFC/A Opentions Processor Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA 5665-372 OFC/A Opentions Processor Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA 5665-372 OFC/A Opentions Processor Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA 5665-373 OFC/A Opentions Processor Group 20 NA 22.70 50,000 NA 5665-372 OFC/A Opentions Processor Group 20 NA 2.270 50,000 NA 5665-373 OFC/A Opentions Processor Group 20 NA 820 21,600 NA </td <td>5665-266</td> <td>INFO/Access Information Access Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>• • •</td> | 5665-266 | INFO/Access Information Access Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | • • • |
| Operation of angle in nonsense tarbup and the set of the VS (370, MVS) (XA NA 800 24,000 NA 6665-274 RFR Resource Missuement Facility Version 3 Release 5; for MVS (XA) 2,260 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 2,260 750 24,375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 2,260 750 38,000 67 5865-294 Line MVS (370, MVS) | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 800 | 24,000 | NA |
| 5665-274 RMF Descures Messurement Pacifity Variation 3 Release 5; for MVS/370, MVS/XA Int. Control 10, 22, 250 750 24, 375 67 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 2, 250 750 24, 375 67 B655-294 Charge: Processor Group 30 2, 250 750 24, 375 67 B655-255 DFP / Ma Facilitie Processor Group 20 2, 250 750 24, 375 67 B656-351 OFC/A Operations Processor Group 20 NA 220 18,000 NA B665-371 OFC/A Operations Processor Group 20 NA 220 18,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 220 18,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 22,70 50,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 22,70 50,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 880 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 880 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | | 800 | 24,000 | |
| Graduate Charge: Processor Group 20 2,250 750 24,375 67 Graduate Charge: Processor Group 40 2,250 750 38,000 67 B685-201 Departume Factor MVS/370 MVS/370 <td>5665-274</td> <td>RMF Resource Measurement Facility Version 3 Release 5; for MVS/370, MVS/XA</td> <td></td> <td>000</td> <td>24,000</td> <td>114</td> | 5665-274 | RMF Resource Measurement Facility Version 3 Release 5; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | 000 | 24,000 | 114 |
| Graduate Charge: Processor Group 30 2.250 750 24.375 67 866-204 LipPr/Mic. for. MVS/200, MVS/XA 389 146 NA NA 866-531 Group 40 NA NA NA NA 8665-531 Group 40 NA 820 18.000 NA Graduate Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 820 18.000 NA 666-372 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System NA 820 18.000 NA 666-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System NA 2.270 50.000 NA 676.40146 Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 2.270 50.000 NA 676.40146 Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 2.270 50.000 NA 676.40146 Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 2.270 50.000 NA 676.4146 Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 500 11.000 58 676.4146 Charge: Processor Group 40 NA | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 2,250 | 750 | 24,375 | 67 |
| BeBB-204 Diraduste Orange, Prosesso Group 20 NA 22.50 FBJ 99,000 67 BeBB-205 DEVID Is Facilities Product Versity, RA 1.56 NA 826 BeBB-205 DEVID Is Facilities Product Versity, RA 1.56 820 15,000 NA Seeds-205 DEVID Is Facilities Product Versity, RA NA 820 18,000 NA Gradusted Charge, Processor Group 30 NA 820 18,000 NA Seeds-371 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System NA 820 NA Version 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 2,270 50,000 NA Gradusted Charge, Processor Group 30 NA 2,270 NA 980 - NA Gradusted Charge, Processor Group 30 NA 980 - NA 980 - NA Gradusted Charge, Processor Group 30 NA 980 - NA 980 - NA Gradusted Charge, Processor Group 30 NA 980 - NA 980 | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 2,250 | 750 | 24,375 | 67 |
| E868.295 DFP Data Facilities Product Variability (Variability) 198 198 6665-371 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control (Advanced Event Manager Subsystem Variability) NA 120 6665-371 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control (Advanced Production Control System Variability) NA 820 18,000 NA 6665-372 OPC/A Operations Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 divenced Production Control System NA 820 50,000 NA 6665-372 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control (Advanced Production Control System NA 2,270 50,000 NA 676.373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control (Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 2,270 NA 50,000 NA 676.373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control (Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 2,270 NA 50,000 NA 6665-374 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control (Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 500 NA 60 NA 500 | 5665-294 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 Library/MVS: for MVS/370_MVS/XA | 2,250 | /50 146 | 39,000 NA | 67 NA |
| 5665-371 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control /Advanced Event Manager Subsystem Version 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 820 18,000 NA 5665-372 OPC/A Operations of Group 20 NA 820 18,000 NA 5665-372 OPC/A Operations of Group 20 NA 22,01 50,000 NA 5665-372 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control /Advanced Production Control System NA 22,70 50,000 NA 6665-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control /Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 22,70 50,000 NA 6665-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control /Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 280 21,800 NA 6665-373 OPC/A Operations of Group 20 NA 380 21,800 NA 6665-381 NPC/Mpt Information/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 58 6665-384 NPC/Mpt Information/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 58 6665-384 NPC/Mpt Information/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 <td>5665-295</td> <td>DFP Data Facilities Product Version 1 Release 1.0; for MVS/370, MVS/XA</td> <td>1,590</td> <td>670</td> <td>NA</td> <td>186</td> | 5665-295 | DFP Data Facilities Product Version 1 Release 1.0; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | 1,590 | 670 | NA | 186 |
| Version 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 820 18,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 820 18,000 NA 5665-372 OPC/ALO Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 820 - NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 820 - NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 2.270 50,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 2.270 - NA 5665-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 2.270 - NA 5665-383 INFO/SY370, MVS/XA NA 980 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 980 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 980 11,000 58 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 11,000 58 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 <t< td=""><td>5665-371</td><td>OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Event Manager Subsystem</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | 5665-371 | OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Event Manager Subsystem | | | | |
| arduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 620 18,000 NA 5665-372 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System NA 520 18,000 NA 5665-372 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System NA 2,270 50,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 2,270 50,000 NA CFC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 2,270 MA CFC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 880 21,600 NA 5665-373 OFC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 980 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 NA 506 NA 500 NA 5665-381 IFC/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 58 5665-364 IFC/Asys Information/System Vorsion 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | Version 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | 40.000 | |
| Graduated Chargie: Processor Group 20 NA B20 NA 5665-372 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System NA 2.270 50,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 2.270 50,000 NA 6865-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 2.270 MA 6865-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 2.270 MA 6865-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator NA 980 21,600 NA 6865-383 INFO/MI Information/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 58 6865-384 INFO/MI Information/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 58 6865-384 INFO/MS Information/NSystem Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 450 10,000 49 6raduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 6raduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 <td></td> <td>Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30</td> <td>NA</td> <td>820 820</td> <td>18,000</td> <td>NA</td> | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 820 820 | 18,000 | NA |
| 5665-372 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System NA 2.270 50,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 2.270 50,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 2.270 - NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 32.270 - NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 980 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 980 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 980 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 500 11,000 58 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 11,000 58 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 820 | 18,000 | NA |
| Version 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 2.270 50,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 2.270 50,000 NA 5665-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator XA 2.270 MA 5665-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator XA 380 21,800 NA 5665-383 MedMatel Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 380 21,800 NA 5665-384 MedMatel Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 11,000 58 5665-384 MFO/System formation/System Varion 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 58 5665-384 MFO/System formation/System Varion 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 6664-302 MFO/System Varion 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA 3,300 362 NA 28 6664-302 MMAP Performance Monitor Analysis Program Release 1.1; for VM/SP NA 270 4, | 5665-372 | OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 2.270 50,000 NA 5665-373 OCCA Opting: Processor Group 20 NA 2.270 NA 5665-373 OCCA Opting: Processor Group 20 NA 980 21,600 NA 5665-373 Orage: Processor Group 20 NA 980 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 980 — NA 5665-381 NRO/Mgt Informstion/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 58 6665-384 NRO/Sys Informstion/Systemment Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 58 6665-384 NRO/Sys Informstion/Systemment Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 450 10,000 49 6665-384 NRO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 450 10,000 49 6665-384 NRO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 450 10,000 49 6665-384 NRO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA Stope Version 1; for MS/370, MVS/XA Stope Vers | | Version 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | 0 070 | 50.000 | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 2.270 00.000 NA 5665-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advaced Network Event Communicator NA 980 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 980 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 980 21,600 NA S665-383 INFO/Mgt Information/Menagement Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 58 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 500 11,000 58 5665-384 INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 49 67aduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 270 2,800 NA 67aduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 270 4,000 NA </td <td></td> <td>Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30</td> <td></td> <td>2,270</td> <td>50,000</td> <td></td> | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | 2,270 | 50,000 | |
| 5665-373 OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator Version 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 980 21,600 NA 67aduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 980 21,600 NA 67aduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 980 21,600 NA 67aduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 11,000 58 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 11,000 58 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 11,000 58 67aduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 270 2,800 NA 6565-500 NIPO/Ayee Information/Management Version 3; for VM/SP 7,700 44 67 <td></td> <td>Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40</td> <td>NA</td> <td>2,270</td> <td>50,000</td> <td>NA</td> | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 2,270 | 50,000 | NA |
| Version 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA 90 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 980 21,600 NA 5865-383 INFC/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | 5665-373 | OPC/A Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA Step 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA Step 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA Step 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA Step 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA Stop 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA Stop 21,600 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA Stop 21,600 H9 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 27,0 2,800 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 27,0 4,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 500 <td></td> <td>Version 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA</td> <td></td> <td>000</td> <td></td> <td></td> | | Version 1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | 000 | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA980NA5665-383INFO/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA50011,000585665-384INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XANA50011,000585665-384INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XANA45010,00049Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00049Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,000495665-364INFO/Access; for MVS/370, MVS/XA3,300362NA285665-560INFO/Access; for MVS/370, MVS/XA3,300362NA285664-191VMMAP Performance Monitor Analysis Program Release 1.1; for VM/SP3,300362NA28Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2704,000NA6664-322INFO/Access; for MVS/370, MVS/XANA2704,000NA6664-323INFO/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for VM/SPNA50011,0004467aduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00052664-322INFO/Access; Group 20NA45010,00052664-323INFO/Kermation/System Version 3; for VM/SPGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00052664-324INFO/System Version 3; for VM/SPGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00052< | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | 980 | 21,600 | |
| 5665-383 INFC/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 500 11,000 58 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 11,000 58 5665-384 INFC/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 5664-191 VMMAP Performance Monitor Analysis Program Release 1.1; for VM/SP 3,300 362 NA 5664-326 INFC/Access; for MVS/370, MVS/XA 3,300 362 NA 5664-191 VMMAP Performance Monitor Analysis Program Release 1.1; for VM/SP NA 270 4,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 7,700 44 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 1,000 44 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 1,0 | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 980 | 21,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA50011,00058666-384INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XANA50011,00058666-384INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XANA45010,0004967aduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,0004967aduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,0004967aduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,0004967aduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2702,800NA67aduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2704,000NA67aduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2704,000NA67aduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA50011,0004467aduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA50011,0004467aduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA50011,0004467aduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,0005267aduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,00052 | 5665-383 | INFO/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA50011,000585665-384INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XANA50011,00049Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,00049Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA45010,000495664-191VMMAP Performance Monitor Analysis Program Release 1.1; for VM/SP3,300362NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2702,800NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2704,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA50011,000445664-322INFO/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for VM/SPNA50011,000445664-323INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA50011,000445664-324INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA50011,000445664-325INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA45010,000525664-324VM Batch FacilityGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA45010,0005668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for VM/SPNA1503,150NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1507,200NA5668-002DASD Migration Aid | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 500 | 11,000 | 58 |
| 5665-384 INFO/System Tormation/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA INFO/System Tormation/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA INFO/Acsess | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | | 500 500 | 11,000 | 58 58 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 450 10,000 49 5665-950 INFO/Accessor Group 40 NA 450 10,000 49 5664-750 INFO/Accessor Group 20 NA 270 2,800 NA 5664-710 INFO/Maccessor Group 30 NA 270 4,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 270 4,000 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 11,000 44 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 11,000 44 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 11,000 44 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 52 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 52 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 52 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 <t< td=""><td>5665-384</td><td>INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA</td><td></td><td>000</td><td>11,000</td><td>50</td></t<> | 5665-384 | INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | 000 | 11,000 | 50 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 450 10,000 49 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 450 10,000 49 5665-950 INFO/Access; for MVS/370, MVS/XA 3,300 362 NA 28 5664-191 VMMAP Performance Monitor Analysis Program Release 1.1; for VM/SP NA 270 2,800 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 270 4,000 NA 5664-322 INFO/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for VM/SP | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 450 | 10,000 | 49 |
| Seb5-950NikO/Access; for MVS/370, MVS/XA3,300362NA43010,0004495665-950NikO/Access; for MVS/370, MVS/XA3,300362NA285664-131VIMAP Performance Monitor Analysis Program Release 1.1; for VM/SPNA2702,800NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2704,000NA5664-322INFO/Accessor Group 40NA5007,700445664-322INFO/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA50011,000445664-321INFO/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA50011,000445664-324INFO/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA50011,000445664-324INFO/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA50011,000445664-364INFO/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA45010,000525664-364VM Batch FacilityNA1503,150NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1503,200NA5668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1NA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,39022,000Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,39022,000< | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 450 | 10,000 | 49 |
| 5664-191 VMMAP Performance Monitor Analysis Program Release 1.1; for VM/SP 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 270 2,800 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 270 4,000 NA 6664-322 INFO/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for VM/SP NA 500 7,700 44 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 500 11,000 44 6664-323 INFO/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for VM/SP NA 500 11,000 44 5664-324 INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SP NA 500 11,000 44 5664-323 INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SP NA 450 7,000 52 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 52 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 150 3,150 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 150 7,200 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 150 7,200 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 150 7,200 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 1,450 <td>5665-950</td> <td>INFO/Access: for MVS/370, MVS/XA</td> <td>3 300</td> <td>362</td> <td>10,000 NA</td> <td>49</td> | 5665-950 | INFO/Access: for MVS/370, MVS/XA | 3 300 | 362 | 10,000 NA | 49 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 270 2,800 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 270 4,000 NA 5664-322 INFO/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for VM/SP NA 500 7,700 44 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 500 7,700 44 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 500 7,700 44 5664-323 INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SP NA 500 7,700 44 5664-324 INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SP Tocessor Group 20 NA 450 7,000 52 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 450 10,000 52 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 150 3,150 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 NA 150 3,150 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 NA 150 7,200 NA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 NA 1,450 19 13 <tr< td=""><td>5664-191</td><td>VMMAP Performance Monitor Analysis Program Release 1.1; for VM/SP</td><td>0,000</td><td>002</td><td></td><td>20</td></tr<> | 5664-191 | VMMAP Performance Monitor Analysis Program Release 1.1; for VM/SP | 0,000 | 002 | | 20 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA2704,000NA5664-322INFO/Mgt Information/Management Version 3; for VM/SP Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA5007,70044Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA50011,00044Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA50011,000445664-323INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1503,150NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1503,150NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1507,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1507,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,39015,400NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,39015,400NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA <td></td> <td>Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20</td> <td>NA</td> <td>270</td> <td>2,800</td> <td>NA</td> | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 270 | 2,800 | NA |
| 5664-322INRC/Mg Information/Management Version 3; for VM/SP Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA5007,70044664-323INRC/Mg Information/System Version 3; for VM/SP Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA50011,000445664-323INRC/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SP Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA4507,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1504,500NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1504,500NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1507,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1507,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1507,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39022,00 | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 270 | 4,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA5007,70044Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA50011,000445664-323INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA50011,000445664-323INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA4507,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1503,150NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1503,150NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1507,200NA5668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1NA1507,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39015,400NA5668-897INFO Center / I Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XANA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39022,000NA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Gr | 5664-322 | INFO/Mat Information/Management Version 3: for VM/SP | NA | 270 | 4,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA50011,000445664-323INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA50011,000445664-323INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SPNA4507,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1503,150NAS664-364VM Batch FacilityGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1504,500NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1504,500NA1505,500NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1507,200NA155668-02DASD Migration A1 Release 1,1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1Foressor Group 40NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,39015,400NA1395668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1,1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XANA1,39015,400NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NA5740-SM1Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39022,000NA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA2478,400195644-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1NANA247 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20</td><td>NA</td><td>500</td><td>7,700</td><td>44</td></t<> | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 500 | 7,700 | 44 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA50011,000445664-323INFO/Sys Information/System Version 3; for VM/SP Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA4507,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA45010,000525664-364VM Batch Facility Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1503,150NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1504,500NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1507,200NA5668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,39015,400NA5668-002INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,39015,400NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39015,400NANA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NANA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39022,000NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2,4778,4001919Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 500 | 11,000 | 44 |
| S004-523NA4507,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA45010,000525664-364VM Batch FacilityGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1503,150NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1504,500NA1504,500NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1504,500NA1504,500NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1504,500NA1507,200NA5668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,450191915,400NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,39015,400NANA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39022,000NANA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39022,000NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39022,000NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2478,4001919 | E664 222 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 500 | 11,000 | 44 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA4501,0,00052Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA45010,000525664-364VM Batch Facility Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA45010,000525664-364VM Batch Facility Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1503,150NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1504,500NA5668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for VMVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,450195668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39015,400NA6688-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.0; Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39022,000NA67aduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39022,000NA195740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2478,400195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA2478,400195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA2478,400195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA2478,400195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1< | 5004-525 | Graduated Charoe: Processor Group 20 | NA | 450 | 7 000 | 52 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA45010,000525664-364VM Batch FacilityGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1503,150NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1504,500NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1507,200NA5668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1NA145019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,450195668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XANA1,39015,400NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39022,000NA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA </td <td></td> <td>Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30</td> <td>NA</td> <td>450</td> <td>10,000</td> <td>52</td> | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 450 | 10,000 | 52 |
| 5664-364VM Batch Facility Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1503,150 4,500NA NA5668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,450195668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,450195668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39015,400 NANA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 MANA247 247 24,000195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Gr | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 450 | 10,000 | 52 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1503,150NA5668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,450195668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39015,400NA5668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39015,400NA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA2478,400195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA24713,340195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,200NA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA2478,400195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA NA | 5664-364 | VM Batch Facility Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 150 | 2 150 | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1507,200NA5668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,450195668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 150 | 4,500 | NA NA |
| 5668-002DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,450195668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39015,400NA5668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 150 | 7,200 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,45019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,450195668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XANANA1,39015,400Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39022,000NA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA2478,4001919Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA24713,340195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1Image: Processor Group 40Image: Processor Group 40Image: Processor Group 40Image: Processor Group 405664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1Image: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Image: Processor Group 30Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40Image: Processor Group 40Image: Processor Group 40Image: Process | 5668-002 | DASD Migration Aid Release 1.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 | _ · · · | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANANA1,450195668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA-195668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39015,400NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39022,000NA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA2478,400195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA24713,340195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANANA1,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,200NA1,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 401,900- | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 1,450 | 19 |
| 5668-897INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39015,400NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39022,000NA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA24713,340195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA24713,340195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA NA | NA | 1,450 | 19 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA1,39015,400NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39022,000NA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA24713,340195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1NA24713,34019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA24713,340195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1NANA825NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 5668-897 | INFO Center/1 Release 1.1; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA1,39022,000NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA1,39022,000NA5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA24713,340195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA825NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 401,900- | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 1,390 | 15,400 | NA |
| 5740-SM1Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA2478,400195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 1,390 | 22,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NA2478,40019Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA24713,340195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1T19Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA825NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 401,900 | 5740-SM1 | Data Facility Sort (DFSORT) Release 10.0 | NA | 1,390 | 22,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA2478,400195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 247 | 8,400 | 19 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NA24713,340195664-325DFSORT/CMS Release 1 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA825NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40NANA1,200NA | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 247 | 8,400 | 19 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20NANA825NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 5664-325 | Graduated Unarge: Processor Group 40 DESORT/CMS Release 1 | NA | 247 | 13,340 | 19 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30NANA1,200NAGraduated Charge: Processor Group 401,900 | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 825 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 1,200 | NA |
| | | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | <u> </u> | | 1,900 | _ |

NA----Not applicable.

| | | Charge (\$) | Charge (\$) | Support Charge (\$) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Utilities, Installation Management, Performance Analysis (Continued) | | | | |
| 5740-SM1 DFSORT Data Facility Sort; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | 247 | 8,400 8,400 | 19 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 247 | 13,340 | 19 |
| 5740-XT9 OPC Installation Management/Operations Planning and Control; for MVS/370, MVS/XA_VS1 | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 1,745 | 38,390 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 1,745 | 38,390 | NA |
| 5740-XXH RACF Resource Access Control Facility Version 1 Release 7 for MVS/370 MVS/ | NA | 1,745 | 38,390 | NA |
| XA, VM/SP (with 5767 VM/RACF PRPQ) | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 841 | 25,230 | 43 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA NA | 841 841 | 25,230 40,365 | 43 43 |
| 5740-XXH RACF Resource Access Control Facility Version 1 Release 7; for VM only | | 041 | 40,000 | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | 695 | 14,595 | _ |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | 695 | 20,850 | |
| 5740-XY4 RMF Resource Measurement Facility Version 2 Release 4; for MVS/370 | NA | 406 | NA | 17 |
| 5795-PNA VM/R1M Real Line Monitor; for VM/SP Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 50 | 700 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 50 | 1,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 50 | 1,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NΔ | 1 025 | NΔ |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 1,025 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 5798-COO GTEPARS Constrained Trace Facility (Performance Acabusia, for VC1, MVC (270) | NA | NA | | NA |
| MVS/XA | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 94 | 2,310 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 94 | 2,310 | NA |
| 5798-DPH JCL Conversion Aid; for VSE, MVS/370, MVS/XA | NA | 94 | | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 500 | 11,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 500 | 11,000 | NA |
| 5798-DWD VM/XA RTM/SF Real Time Monitor/Systems Facility Version 2; for VM/XA | NA | 500 | | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 7,500 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA NA | | 7,500 | NA NA |
| Languages and Language-Specific Programming Aide | | 112 | | 114 |
| | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NΔ | 11,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 11,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 5665-948 Basic: for MVS/370 MVS/XA | NA 4 170 | NA | | NA |
| 5668-786 Cobol Structuring Facility; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1, VM/SP | 4,170 | 095 | NA | 42 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 12,500 | 125,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 12,500 | 125,000 | NA |
| 5668-805 Fortran (VS) Library Only Version 2 Release 2; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VM/XA, | | 12,500 | | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 200 | 4 200 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 200 | 6,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 5668-806 Eastran (VS) Compiler Library and Debug Version 2 Debug 2 Act MVC (270 | NA | 200 | 9,600 | NA |
| MVS/XA, VM/SP, VM/XA | | | | |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 750 | 15,750 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 750 | 22,500 | NA |
| 5668-864 Fortran Language Conversion Program: for MVS/370. MVS/XA. VM/SP VM/XA | NA | 750 | 36,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 28,000 | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | 28,000 | NA |
| 5668-899 APL2 Release 2.0; for MVS/370, VS1, MVS/XA, VM/IS, VM/SP | NA | NA | — | NA |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 4,170 | 695 | 9,800 | 37 |
| Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 4,170 | 695 | 14,000 | 37 |
| | 4,170 | 695 | 14,000 | 37 |

NA-Not applicable.

IBM ES/3090 Series

| | and Longuage Constitute Decomposition Aids (Operations 4) | Initial Basic License Charge (\$) | Monthly Basic* License Charge | Graduated Onetime Charge | Licensed Program Support Charge |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Languages | | · | (v) | (4) | |
| 5668-903 | Fortran IAD Interactive Debug Release 2; for VM/IS, VM/SP, VM/XA, MVS/370, MVS/XA Conducted Charges Bracesson Crews 20 | 1 000 | 200 | 7.005 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 1,920 | 320 | 11,195 | 26 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 1,920 | 320 | 17,915 | 26 |
| 5668-940 | Cobol II (VS) Library only Version 1 Release 2; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1, VM/SP, VM/XA | 0.550 | 405 | | 50 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 2,550 | 425 | 10,410 | 53 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 2,550 | 425 | 23,795 | 53 |
| 5668-958 | Cobol II (VS) Compiler and Library Version 1 Release 2; for MVS/370, VS1, MVS/ XA, VM/SP, VM/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 6,420 | 1,070 | 26,210 | 53 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 6,420 | 1,070 | 37,445 59 915 | 53 53 |
| 5668-962 | Assembler H Version 2 Release 1; for VM/SP, VM/XA, VS1, MVS/370, MVS/ XA, TPF2 | 0,120 | ., | 00,010 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 465 | 155 | 3,525 | 7 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 465 | 155 155 | 5,035 | 7 |
| 5668-996 | Basic/VM Release 2; for VM/SP | 400 | 155 | 8,000 | , |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 1,125 | 375 | 4,900 | 38 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 1,125 | 375 | 7,000 | 38 |
| 5713-AAG | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 C for System/370: for MVS/370, MVS/XA | 1,125 | 375 | 7,000 | 38 |
| on lo And | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 313 | 5,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 313 | 5,000 | NA |
| E712 A ALI | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 313 | | NA |
| 5/13-AAH | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 313 | 5 000 | NΔ |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 313 | 5,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 313 | | NA |
| 5/13-AAR | Development System for the Ada Language; for MVS/370, MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 1 075 | 20.000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 1,875 | 30.000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 1,875 | | NA |
| 5713-AAT | Development System for the Ada Language; for VM/SP | | 4 5 6 5 | 05 000 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 1,565 | 25,000 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 1,565 | | NA |
| 5734-CB4 | Cobol Interactive Debug; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1, VM/SP | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 375 | 7,875 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 375 | 18.000 | NA |
| 5734-CP1 | Cobol Prompter (TSO); for MVS/370, MVS/XA, TSO | NA | 38 | NA | 7 |
| 5734-CP2 | Assembler Prompter (TSO); for MVS/370, MVS/XA, TSO | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA NA | 29 | 1,200 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 29 | | NA |
| 5734-CP3 | Fortran Prompter (TSO); for MVS/370, TSO, MVS/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 32 | 1,200 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 32 | 1,200 | NA |
| 5734-LM4 | PL/1 Resident Library Only Release 5.1; for VM/IS, VM/SP, VM/XA, MVS/370, | | | | |
| | VS1, MVS/XA | | ~ ~ | | - |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA NA | 64 64 | 1,340 | 7 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 50 | NA | 64 | 3,070 | 7 |
| 5734-LM5 | PL/1 Transient Library Only Release 5.1; for VM/SP, VM/XA, MVS/370, VS1, | | | | |
| | MVS/XA | | 07 | 775 | - |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | 37 | 1 1 1 0 | 7 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 37 | 1,775 | ź |
| 5734-PL1 | PL/1 Optimizing Compiler and Libraries, Release 5.1; for VM/SP, VM/XA, MVS/ 370, VS1, MVS/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 296 | 6,215 | 39 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA NA | 290 296 | 6,880 14 205 | 39 |
| 5734-PL2 | PL/1 Checkout Compiler; for VM/SP, VS1, MVS/370 | NA | 575 | NA | 7 |
| 5734-PL3 | PL/1 Optimizing Compiler Only R.5.1; for VM/SP, VM/XA, MVS/370, VS1, MVS/XA, TPF2 | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 398 | 8,355 | 53 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 398 | 11,940 | 53 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 398 | 19,100 | 53 |
| NA—Not app | licable. | | | | |

-

IBM ES/3090 Series

| | | Initial Basic License Charge (\$) | Monthly Basic* License Charge (\$) | Graduated Onetime Charge (\$) | Licensed Program Support Charge (\$) |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Languages | and Language-Specific Programming Aids (Continued) | | | | |
| 5740-CB1 | Cobol (VS) Compiler and Library; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1, VM/SP Graduated Charge: Proceeds Group 20 | | 005 | 7.005 | 45 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 365 | 7,665 10,950 | 15 |
| 5740 I M1 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 365 | 17,520 | 15 |
| 5740-LIVI I | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NΔ | 118 | 2 4 7 5 | 7 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 118 | 3,540 | ź |
| 5740 DC1 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 118 | 5,660 | 7 |
| 5746-CB1 | Cobol (DOS/VS) Compiler and Library; for VSE. VM/SP | 663 | 221 | NA | 13 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 184 | 3,860 | 15 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 184 | 5,520 | 15 |
| 5746-LM4 | Cobol (DOS/VS) Library Only: for VSE, VM/SP | NA | 184 | 8,830 | 15 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 33 | 690 | 7 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 33 | 990 | 7 |
| 5748-F03 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 Fortran (VS) Compiler, Library Release 4 1: for VSE_VS1_MVS/370_MVS/XA | NA | 33 | 1,580 | 7 |
| | VM/IS, VM/SP | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 747 | 249 | 5,660 | 18 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 747 | 249 | 8,090 | 18 |
| 5785-ABH | Prolog Programming In Logic; for VM/SP | /4/ | 243 | 12,945 | 10 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 8,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | 8,000 | NA |
| 5785-ABJ | Cobol/CICS/VS to Cobol II Command Level Conversion Aid; for MVS/370, MVS/ XA | 04 | NA | _ | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 385 | 7,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA NA | 385 | 7,000 | |
| 5796-PNQ | Pascal/VS Release 2.2; for VM/IS, VM/SP, MVS/370, VS1 | | 000 | | 110 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 247 | 4,410 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA NA | 247 | 6,300 | NA NA |
| 5796-PWC | INTELLECT for MVS/VSAM; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | 114 | 2.47 | 0,000 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 3,050 | 57,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 3,050 | 57,000 | |
| 5796-PWE | INTELLECT for VM-VSAM; for VM/SP | NA | 0,000 | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 3,050 | 57,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 3,050 | 57,000 | |
| 5796-PWJ | General CICS/VS ADA | | 3,000 | | 11/5 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 12,100 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | 12,100 | NA |
| 5796-PYH | INTELLECT for VM-SQL/DS; for VM/SP | NA | n A | | MA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 3,050 | 57,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 3,050 | 57,000 | NA |
| 5798-DFH | Fortran Utilities Version 2.2.; for VM/IS, VM/SP, VM/XA | NA | 3,050 | | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 1,100 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | 1,575 | NA |
| 5798-DQZ | LISP/VM List Processing: for VM/SP | NA | NA | 1,575 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 325 | 7,150 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 325 | 7,150 | NA |
| 5798-DX.I | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 Fortran (VS) Execution Analyzer: for MVS/370 MVS/XA VM/SP | NA | 325 | | NA |
| 0,000,000 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 12,500 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 12,500 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | | NA |
| Data Base | Management and File Handling | | | ••• | |
| 5664-327 | CMS Servers: for VM/SP | 1,650 | 5/5 | NA | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 850 | 17,850 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 850 | 25,500 | NA |
| | Graduated Unarge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 850 | 40,800 | NA |
| NANot ap | oplicable. | | | | 3 |

| | | Initial Basic License Charge (\$) | Monthly Basic* License Charge (\$) | Graduated Onetime Charge (\$) | Licensed Program Support Charge (\$) |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Data Base | Management and File Handling (Continued) | | | | |
| 5665-292 | QMF Query Management Facility; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 25,000 | 23 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA NA | | 25,000 | 23 |
| 5665-327 | DFDSS Data Facility/Data Set Services Version 2 Release 2; for MVS/370, MVS/ XA | 10 | 100 | 23,000 | 23 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 240 | 7,200 | 38 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 240 | 7,200 | 38 |
| 5665-329 | DFHSM Data Facility Hierarchical Storage Manager Version 2 Release 2.1; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | NA | 240 | 11,520 | 30 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 800 | 24,000 | 141 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 800 | 24,000 | 141 |
| 5665-332 | IMS/VS Information Management System Version 2 Release 2; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | NA | 800 | 38,400 | 141 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 3,900 | 117,000 | 825 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 3,900 | 117,000 | 825 |
| 5665-354 | DB2 Performance Monitor: for MVS/370, MVS/XA | NA | 3,900 | 187,200 | 825 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 975 | 29,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 975 | 29,000 | NA |
| 5665-396 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 975 | _ | NA |
| 3003-330 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 1.350 | 40.500 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 1,350 | 40,500 | NA |
| 5000 700 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 1,350 | 64,800 | NA |
| 5008-788 | DX1 Data Extract Version 2 Release 1; for MVS/3/0, MVS/XA, VM/SP Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 200 | 6 200 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 300 | 9.000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 300 | | NA |
| 5668-937 | IMS ADF II Application Development Facility; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | 3,950 | 1,445 | NA | 214 |
| 5740-013 | DFDSS Data Facility/Data Set Services Version 1 Release 2.0; for MVS/370, MVS/XA_VS1 | NA | 98 | NA | 40 |
| 5740-XR1 | STAIRS Storage and Information Retrieval System; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 1,280 | 28,160 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 1,280 | 28,160 | NA |
| 5740-XXF | DB/DC Data Dictionary Release 6: for VS1_MSV/370_MVS/XA | NA | 1,280 | | NA |
| 0/40/0/ | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 1,110 | 15.000 | 115 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 1,110 | 15,000 | 115 |
| E740 VV2 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 1,110 | | 115 |
| 5/40-772 | MVS/VS information management System version 1 Release 3.0; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 2,593 | 77,7 9 0 | 240 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 2,593 | 77,790 | 240 |
| 5740-XYE | BR/DC Dictionary: for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 | NA | 2,593 | 124,460 | 240 |
| 0/10/211 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 349 | 7,675 | 50 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 349 | 7,675 | 50 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 349 | _ | 50 |
| 5/40-215 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 16 050 | 2 675 | 93 625 | 374 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 16,050 | 2,675 | 93,625 | 374 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 16,050 | 2,675 | 149,800 | 374 |
| 5/48-XXC | VM/IFS Interactive File Sharing; for VM/SP SQL/DS Structured Query Language (Data System Balance 2 E) for VM/SP | NA | 52 | NA | NA |
| 5740-AAJ | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 510 | 9 740 | 144 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 510 | 13,920 | 144 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 510 | 22,270 | 144 |
| 5/96-ATP | IMS Message Requeueing; for MVS/3/0, MVS/XA | NA | 154 | 4 950 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 154 | 4,950 | NA NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 154 | | NA |
| 5798-CHJ | IMSASAP II; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 165 | 3,675 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA NA | 165 | 3,075 | NA NA |
| 5798-CQP | IMSPARS; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 | 117 | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 203 | 4,155 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 203 | 4,155 | NA |
| | | NA | 203 | | inA |

NA-Not applicable.

| | | Initial Basic License Charge (\$) | Monthly Basic* License Charge (\$) | Graduated Onetime Charge (\$) | Licensed Program Support Charge (\$) |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Data Base | Management and File Handling (Continued) | | | | |
| 5798-DLL | Data Base Edit Facility; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 4,235 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 6,050 | NA |
| 5700 D7D | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | 6,050 | NA |
| 5798-DZP | DX I A Data Extract Assist 1001 Creducted Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 7 000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 7,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | _ | NA |
| Data Com | munications, Timesharing, Transaction Processing, Terminal Control | | | | |
| 5662-262 | TPNS Teleprocessing Network Simulator Version 2 Release 3.0; for VM/SP, MVS/XA_MVS/370 | NA | 1,875 | NA | NA |
| 5664-175 | NCCF Network Comm. Control Facility Version 2; for VM/SP | 1,920 | 352 | NA | 33 |
| 5664-183 | 3270 Display Option; for VM/XA | 2,400 | 800 | NA | 42 |
| 5664-188 | RSCS Networking Version 2 Release 2; for VM/SP | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 337 | 6,300 | 38 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 337 | 6,300 | 38 |
| 5664-190 | Graduated Grayer, Frocessor Group 40 NPDA Network Problem Determination Application Version 3 Release 2 Or for | NA 1 250 | 33/ 225 | 0,300 NA | 38 |
| 5004-100 | VM/SP NETDA Natural Design and Analysis for VM/SP | 1,550 | 225 | 100 | 20 |
| 5004-202 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 750 | 15 000 | NΔ |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 750 | 15,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 750 | | NA |
| 5664-204 | NetView; for VM/SP | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 940 | 0 NA 7 6,300 7 6,300 7 6,300 7 6,300 7 6,300 7 6,300 7 6,300 7 6,300 7 6,300 7 6,300 7 6,300 5 NA 0 15,000 0 19,740 0 28,200 0 45,120 5 19,660 5 28,090 5 44,940 A 600 A 600 A 600 A 600 5 2,000 5 NA 5 | 90 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 940 | 28,200 | 90 |
| 5664-280 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 940 | 45,120 | 90 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 3 535 | 1 175 | 19 660 | 247 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 3,535 | 1,175 | Graduated F Onetime C Charge C (\$) 4,235 6,050 6,050 7,000 7,000 NA NA NA NA NA NA 15,000 6,300 15,000 19,740 28,200 45,120 19,660 28,090 44,940 600 600 215,360 2,000 2,000 5,950 5,950 11,250 2,000 2,000 5,950 5,950 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 17,900 108,420 10 | 247 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 3,535 | 1,175 | 44,940 | 247 |
| 5664-281 | 3270 PC File Transfer Version 1.0 for VM/SP | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 600 | d Program Support Charge (\$) NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 600 | NA |
| 5664-289 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 ACE/SSP System Support Program Version 3 Belease 1.0: for VM/SP | NA 960 | NA 320 | 15 260 | NA 44 |
| 5664-298 | PC Bond: PC Connectivity to VM. Release 2.0; for VM/IS, VM/SP | 3.10 | 520 | 10,300 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 135 | 2,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 135 | NA | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 135 | | NA |
| 5664-315 | FTP File Transfer Program Version 2 Release 2.0; for VM/SP only | | 450 | 7.075 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 450 | /,8/5 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 50 | NA NA | 450 | 11,250 | NA |
| 5664-319 | VM/PC Host Server for VM/IS, VM/SP | 114 | 400 | 11,250 | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 135 | 2,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 135 | 2,000 | NA |
| 5665-279 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 BTAM/SP Basic Telecommunications Access Method/System Product; for MVS/ | NA | 135 | _ | NA |
| | AA, MVS/3/U Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NI A | NI A | 5 050 | 13 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA NA | NA | 5,950 | 13 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | 3,350 | 13 |
| 5665-285 | TSO/E TSO Extensions Release 3 For MVS/370 | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 1.500 | 500 | 17.900 | 87 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 1,500 | 500 | 17,900 | 87 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 1,500 | 500 | 28,640 | 87 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 1 500 | 555 | 17 900 | 108 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 1.500 | 555 | 17.900 | 108 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 1,500 | 555 | 28,640 | 108 |
| 5665-288 | OCCF/MVS Operator Console Communications Facility; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | 1,050 | 350 | NA | 8 |
| 5665-289 | ACF/VTAM Virtual Telecomm. Access Method Version 3 Release 1.1; for MVS/ XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 6,255 | 2,085 | 67,760 | 302 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 6,255 | 2,085 | 67,760 | 302 |
| E665 040 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 6,255 | 2,085 | 108,420 | 302 |
| 3003-313 | 370 | 5,130 | 1,710 | NA | 2/5 |
| NA—Not a | pplicable. | | | | |

IBM ES/3090 Series

| Data Comn (Continued) | nunications, Timesharing, Transaction Processing, Terminal Control | Initial Basic License Charge (\$) | Monthly Basic* License Charge (\$) | Graduated Onetime Charge (\$) | Licensed Program Support Charge (\$) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 5665-314 | ACF/TCAM Telecommunications Access Method Version 3; for MVS/370, MVS/ | 8,025 | 2,675 | NA | 330 |
| 5665-316 | NCCF Network Comm. Control Facility Version 2 Release 2.0; for MVS/XA (31-bit | 2,730 | 500 | NA | 66 |
| 5665-321 | NPDA Network Problem Determination Application Version 3 Release 2; for MVS/ | 2,040 | 374 | NA | 30 |
| 5665-333 | NPM NetView Performance Monitor; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 3,210 | 615 | 22,950 | 57 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 3,210 | 615 | 22,950 | 57 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 3,210 | 615 | 36,720 | 57 |
| 5665-338 | ACF/SSP System Support Program Version 3 Release 3.0; for MVS/370, MVS/ XA | 1,605 | 535 | NA | 71 |
| 5665-345 | SAMON SNA Applications Monitor; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 9,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 9,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | | NA |
| 5665-361 | NetView; for MVS/370 | NA | 1,060 | NA | 124 |
| 2002-302 | Netview; for MVS/XA Graduated Charge: Breeseer Group 20 | NIA | 1 255 | 27.650 | 100 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | | 1,200 | 37,050 | 128 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | | 1,200 | 37,050 60,240 | 120 |
| 5665-403 | CICS/MVS Version 2 Release 1 for MVS/XA | | 1,200 | 00,240 | 120 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 2,485 | 74.550 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 2,485 | 74,550 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 2,485 | 119,280 | NA |
| 5665-411 | DTNL Direct Telecommunication Network Link/CICS; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 1,250 | 25,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 1,250 | 25,000 | NA |
| ECCE A12 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 1,250 | _ | NA |
| 5005-412 | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NΔ | 1 500 | 30,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 1,500 | 30,000 | ΝA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 1,500 | | NA |
| 5665-463 | CICS/DDM Distributed Data Management Target; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 4,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 4,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | | NA |
| 5668-754 | ACF/NCP Network Control Program Subset, Version 4; for VM/SP, MVS/370, MVS/XA, VSE | NA | 275 | NA | 48 |
| 5668-795 | CICS/CMS Customer Information Control System; for VM/SP | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 835 | 15,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 835 | 15,000 | NA |
| 5668-854 | ACE/NCP Network Control Program Version 4 Belease 2: for MVS/370 MVS/ | 2 085 | 695 | NA | 148 |
| | XA, VM/SP, VSE, VS1 | 2,000 | 000 | | 140 |
| 5668-915 | DSX Distributed System Executive Version 3 Release 2.0; for MVS/370, MVS/ | 2,700 | 1,200 | NA | 88 |
| 5668-920 | NPDA Network Problem Determination Application Version 3 Release 2.0; for | 1,650 | 290 | NA | 22 |
| 5668-932 | FTP File Transfer Program Version 2 Release 2.0; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VM/ | | | | |
| | SP, VSE | 4 500 | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 1,500 | 310 | 7,385 | 90 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 50 Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 1,500 | 310 | 10,550 | 90 |
| 5668-947 | NCCF Network Comm. Control Facility Version 2 Release 2.0: for MVS/370. | 2,250 | 412 | NA | 55 |
| | MVS/XA | _/ | | | |
| 5668-948 | BTS Batch Terminal Simulator; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 | 1,030 | 433 | NA | 28 |
| 5668-95 1 | NSI Non-SNA Interconnect Release 4.0; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1 | 1,605 | 511 | NA | 40 |
| 5668-963 | NRF Network Routing Facility Release 2; for VS1, MVS/370, MVS/XA | 3,525 | NA | NA | NA |
| 5668-9/1 | NLDM Network Logical Data Manager Release 3.0; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | 1,305 | 227 | NA | 24 |
| 2009-391 | VPSI NCP X.25 Packet Switching Interface, Release 4.3; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VS1, VSE | 770 | 295 | NA | 40 |
| 5735-RC3 | ACF/TCAM Telecommunications Access Method Version 2 Release 4.0; for VS1 as well as MVS/370, MVS/XA | 2,420 | 961 | NA | 91 |
| 5735-XX7 | NTO Network Terminal Option Release 3.0; for MVS/370, MVS/XA, VM/SP, VSE, VS1 | 660 | 226 | NA | 12 |
| 5735-XXB | EP Emulation Program Release 4.0; for VSE, MVS/370, VS1, VM/IS, VM/SP, MVS/XA | 1,365 | 281 | NA | 40 |
| 5740-XX1 | CICS/OS/VS Customer Information Control, Release 7.0; for MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 5,730 | 1,910 | 62,075 | 160 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 5,730 | 1,910 | 62,075 | 160 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | 5,730 | 1,910 | 99,320 | 160 |

NA----Not applicable.

| | | Initial Basic License Charge (\$) | Monthly Basic* License Charge (\$) | Graduated Onetime Charge (\$) | Licensed Program Support Charge (\$) |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Data Com (Continued | nunications, Timesharing, Transaction Processing, Terminal Control) | | | | |
| 5740-XYF 5748-RC1 | SDF/CICS Screen Definition Release 3.0; for MVS/370, MVS/XA PVS VM Pass-Through Facility Release 3; for VM/IS, VM/SP, VM/XA | NA | 349 | 7,675 | 50 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | 185 | 3,000 | 90 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | 185 | 3,000 | 90 |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | 185 | 3,000 | 90 |
| 5748-XP1 | RSCS Networking Version 1 Release 3; for VM/SP, VM/XA | NA | 111 | 2,160 | 38 |
| 5798-DFE | VTAMPARS II Performance Analysis Reporting System II; for VM/370, MVS/370, MVS/XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | 504 | 198 | 5,570 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | 504 | 198 | 5,570 | NA |
| 5798-DMJ | RSCS/SNA Extension to VM/SP Version 1 Release 3.0; for VM/SP | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 4,950 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 4,950 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | _ | NA |
| 5799-BZJ | XI X.25 SNA Interconnection PRPQ; for MVS/370, MVS.XA | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 37,200 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 37,200 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | _ | NA |
| 5799-CDX | NEF Network Extension Facility Version 2; for TPF2 | | | | |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 20 | NA | NA | 70,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 30 | NA | NA | 70,000 | NA |
| | Graduated Charge: Processor Group 40 | NA | NA | | NA |

NA---Not applicable. 🔳